

1 BEFORE THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT
2 OF AGRICULTURE
3 AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE
4

5 In the Matter of:)
)
6)
 MILK IN THE CENTRAL) Docket Nos.
7)
 ORDER MARKETING AREA) AO-313-A48
)
) DA-04-06
8

9
10
11
12
13
14

15 TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS
16

17 The above-entitled matter came on for
18 hearing, pursuant to notice, at 8:30 a.m. on
19 Tuesday, December 7, 2004, at the Hilton
20 Kansas City Airport, 8801 NW 112th Street,
21 Kansas City, Missouri, before the Honorable
22 Marc R. Hillson, Chief Administrative Law
23 Judge.
24

1 APPEARANCES

2 On behalf of the USDA:

3 MR. GARRETT B. STEVENS, ESQ., USDA,
4 Office of General Counsel Marketing Division,
5 Room 2343 South Building, Washington, DC
6 20250.7 MR. JACK ROWER, USDA, Marketing
8 Specialist, Agricultural Marketing Service,
9 Dairy Programs, Room 2965 South Building, 1400
10 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20250.11 MS. CAROL S. WARLICK and MR. WILLIAM
12 F. RICHMOND, USDA, Agricultural Marketing
13 Service, Dairy Programs, Room 2963 South
14 Building, 1400 Independence Avenue, SW, Stop
15 0231, Washington, DC 20250.

16

17 On behalf of DFA and Prairie Farms Dairy:

18 MR. MARVIN BESHORE, ESQ., 130 State
19 Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17108.20 MR. ELVIN HOLLON, DFA, Northpointe
21 Tower, Suite 1000, 10220 North Executive Hills
22 Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64153.23 MR. GARY D. LEE, Prairie Farms, 1100
24 North Broadway, Carlinville, Illinois 62626.

25

1 APPEARANCES

2 (cont'd)

3 On behalf of Dean Foods:

4 MR. CHARLES M. ENGLISH, ESQ., of
5 Thelen Reid & Priest, LLP, 701 Pennsylvania
6 Avenue, NW, Suite 800, Washington, DC, 20004.7 MR. EVAN KINSER, Dean Foods, 2515
8 McKinney Avenue, Suite 1200, Dallas, Texas
9 65201.10
11 On behalf of Central Equity Milk Cooperative,
12 Associated Milk Producers, National
13 All-Jersey, Milnot Holding Corporation and
14 Wells Dairy:15 MR. JOHN H. VETNE, ESQ., 103 State
16 Street, Suite 6, Newburyport, Massachusetts
17 01950.18 MR. ERICK METZGER, National
19 All-Jersey, General Manager, 6486 East Main
20 Street, Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068.21
22 On behalf of Foremost Farms:23 MR. JOSEPH W. WEIS, VP-Fluid Products
24 Division, E10889A Penny Lane, Baraboo,
25 Wisconsin 53913.

1 APPEARANCES

2 (cont'd)

3 On behalf of Select Milk Producers and
4 Continental Dairy Products:5 MR. RYAN K. MILTNER, ESQ. of Yale Law
6 Office, LP, 527 North Westminster Street,
7 Waynesfield, Ohio 45896.

8 On behalf of Sarah Farms:

9 MR. ALFRED W. RICCIARDI, ESQ. of
10 Hebert Schenk, PC, 4752 North 24th Street,
11 Suite 100, Phoenix, Arizona 85016.

12 INDEX

13	WITNESSES:	PAGE:
14	ELVIN HOLLON	
15	Direct Examination by Mr. Beshore	179
16	Cross-Examination by Mr. Rower	305
17	Cross-Examination by Ms. Warlick	324
18	Recross-Examination by Mr. Rower	325
19	Cross-Examination by Mr. Vetne	329
20	Cross-Examination (cont'd) by Mr. Vetne	432
21	Cross-Examination by Mr. English	384
22	Redirect Examination by Mr. Beshore	502
23	Cross-Examination by Mr. Miltner	509
24	Recross-Examination by Mr. Vetne	512
25	Cross-Examination by Mr. Stevens	515

1	INDEX	
2	(cont'd)	
3	WITNESSES:	PAGE:
4	JIM HUFFMAN	
5	Direct Examination by Mr. Beshore	353
6	Cross-Examination by Mr. English	361
7	Cross-Examination by Mr. Vetne	362
8	Cross-Examination by Mr. Stevens	370
9	Recross-Examination by Mr. Vetne	373
10	Redirect Examination by Mr. Beshore	375
11	JAMES REED	
12	Direct Examination by Mr. Beshore	377
13	Cross-Examination by Mr. English	383
14	Cross-Examination by Mr. Vetne	384
15	Cross-Examination by Mr. Stevens	389
16	Redirect Examination by Mr. Beshore	391
17	ROBERT SEILER	
18	Direct Examination by Mr. Beshore	393
19	Cross-Examination by Mr. English	400
20	Cross-Examination by Mr. Stevens	401
21	RICHARD GROVES	
22	Direct Examination by Mr. Beshore	404
23	Cross-Examination by Mr. Vetne	407
24	Cross-Examination by Mr. Stevens	409
25	Redirect Examination by Mr. Beshore	410

1	INDEX	
2	(cont'd)	
3	WITNESSES:	PAGE:
4	DOUG NUTTELMAN	
5	Direct Examination by Mr. Beshore	411
6	Cross-Examination by Mr. English	416
7	Cross-Examination by Mr. Vetne	418
8	Cross-Examination by Mr. Stevens	421
9	Redirect Examination by Mr. Beshore	423
10	WILLIAM SIEBENBORN	
11	Direct Examination by Mr. Beshore	425
12	GARY D. LEE	
13	Direct Examination by Mr. Beshore	518
14	Cross-Examination by Mr. Vetne	534
15	Cross-Examination by Mr. English	541
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

1 INDEX
2 (cont'd)

3			
4	EXHIBITS:	MARKED:	RECEIVED:
5	Exhibit No. 18	179	502
6	Exhibit No. 19	179	502
7	Exhibit No. 20	353	360
8	Exhibit No. 21	376	391
9	Exhibit No. 22	392	403
10	Exhibit No. 23	411	423
11	Exhibit No. 24	434	436
12	Exhibit No. 25	456	457
13	Exhibit No. 26	517	534
14	Exhibit No. 27	517	534
15	Exhibit No. 28	517	534
16	Exhibit No. 29	517	534

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

1 (Proceedings commenced at 8:31 a.m.)

2 JUDGE HILLSON: Good morning.
3 We're here for the second day of our hearing.
4 It's December 7th, 63rd anniversary of Pearl
5 Harbor Day.

6 Mr. Beshore, you're going to call
7 your first witness; is that correct?

8 MR. BESHORE: Yes. Mr. Hollon.

9 JUDGE HILLSON: Mr. Hollon.

10 ELVIN HOLLON,
11 a Witness, being first duly sworn, testified
12 under oath as follows:

13 JUDGE HILLSON: If you would,
14 please state and spell your name for the
15 record.

16 THE WITNESS: I am Elvin
17 Hollon, H-O-L-L-O-N.

18 JUDGE HILLSON: He's your
19 witness, Mr. Beshore.

20 MR. BESHORE: Thank you, your
21 Honor. Before Mr. Hollon proceeds, I ask we
22 have marked for identification two documents,
23 the first being a 44 page document cover page
24 titled Statement Regarding Proposals 1 through
25 3.

1 JUDGE HILLSON: Mark that as
2 Exhibit 18.

3 THE WITNESS: Do you want to do
4 that in reverse? 18 as my exhibits and --

5 JUDGE HILLSON: What's going
6 on?

7 MR. BESHORE: Can we just
8 mark -- I have two exhibits. We would like
9 the statement be marked as Exhibit 19 and the
10 other packet, which is a 39 page document with
11 the cover page Titled Exhibits Regarding
12 Proposals 1 through 3, we would like to have
13 that marked as Exhibit 18.

14 JUDGE HILLSON: So the exhibits
15 regarding Proposals 1 through 3 is marked
16 Exhibit 18 and the statement I'm marking as
17 Exhibit 19.

18 MR. BESHORE: Yes.

19 JUDGE HILLSON: So marked.

20 MR. BESHORE: Thank you.

21 (Exhibits 18 and 19 were marked
22 for identification.)

23 EXAMINATION

24 BY MR. BESHORE:

25 Q. Mr. Hollon, will you first provide us

1 with your business address and describe your
2 present employment, please?

3 A. Well, my business address is down the
4 street, but I'm not sure if I can do the
5 numbers. I would have to go look them up, but
6 I will get that.

7 I'm employed by Dairy Farmers of
8 America as a director for fluid marketing and
9 economic analysis, and I've been an employee
10 of Dairy Farmers of America for 25 years.

11 Q. Now, prior to being employed by Dairy
12 Farmers of America, would you give a summary
13 of your professional background beginning with
14 your education?

15 A. I have a Bachelor of Science Degree
16 in dairy manufacturing from Louisiana State
17 University, commonly termed how to make cheese
18 and ice cream. And I have a Master's Degree
19 in agriculture economics from Louisiana State
20 University.

21 Q. After obtaining your master's degree,
22 how have you been employed?

23 A. Again, I've been employed by Dairy
24 Farmers of America for 25 years. I spent five
25 years in what was the forerunner to DFA,

1 Associated Milk Producers, Inc., in their
2 corporate offices in San Antonio. I worked
3 with dairy policy issues, worked with industry
4 Market Administrator type activities.

5 Then I spent 13 years in the Upper
6 Midwest working in the day-to-day marketing of
7 fluid milk, buy/sale, worked with over order
8 pricing agencies and, again, Federal order
9 hearings and regulations.

10 I worked for two years in AMPI's
11 southern region in Arlington, Texas, again
12 working with fluid milk marketing, buy/sale,
13 as well as over order pricing agencies. And
14 worked with, at that time, AMPI's
15 relationships with some of the producer groups
16 in the south and southwest, and over order
17 pricing agencies in the southeast.

18 And since the formation of DFA, I've
19 worked here in the Kansas City office, and my
20 duties deal day-to-day with economic analysis,
21 not so much the buying and selling of milk
22 every day, but with our activities with the
23 Chicago Mercantile Exchange, with Federal Milk
24 Marketing Orders with their national and
25 agricultural policies, and with marketing

1 decisions between DFA's counsels.

2 Q. Have you previously testified in
3 Federal order hearings?

4 A. I have previously testified at many
5 Federal order hearings.

6 Q. In many regions of the country -- in
7 all regions of the country?

8 A. Yes. I think I have had either --
9 I've either testified or written testimony for
10 a hearing in every order that is in existence
11 today, every Federal order and one or two
12 state orders.

13 Q. And have you been -- has your
14 testimony been received in your fields of
15 expertise as an agriculture economist in dairy
16 marketing?

17 A. It has.

18 MR. BESHORE: Your Honor, I
19 would ask that Mr. Hollon's testimony be --
20 that he be so recognized and his testimony be
21 perceived in that area of expertise in this
22 hearing.

23 JUDGE HILLSON: Any objection?
24 Hearing none, so noted.

25 Q. (By Mr. Beshore) Let's first go to

1 Exhibit 18, Mr. Hollon, your exhibit -- your
2 set of exhibits. Exhibit 18 has 39 pages,
3 which are consecutively numbered in the lower
4 right-hand corner when it's turned laterally;
5 correct?

6 A. Correct.

7 Q. And there are, I think, ten tables
8 and two charts in the exhibit; is that
9 correct?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. And these are referred to in your
12 testimony, and to provide some context and
13 background, let's go through them. If you
14 would, turn, starting with the first exhibit,
15 which is the first table, Table 1 in Exhibit
16 18, could you describe that for us, please?

17 A. Table 1 is data taken from the
18 Federal Milk Marketing Order's annual
19 statistics and is for the calendar year 2003
20 by Federal order. The total pounds of Class I
21 milk in each -- pounds of milk using Class I
22 products by Federal order in each order. This
23 data is published both in written form and
24 electronic form.

25 Q. Published by --

1 A. By AMS, Dairy Programs, correct.

2 Q. Thank you. Table 2 has five pages, A
3 through E; is that correct?

4 A. That is correct. This is data from
5 the Central order. I suspect all of this data
6 could be found in one form or another in
7 Mr. Stukenberg's exhibit. I simply pulled it
8 together in this form for some comparisons I
9 was making for reference. This is all data
10 that is published monthly. And then summed up
11 at the end of the year by the Central Federal
12 order. It is various statistical pounds,
13 utilizations and prices in the Central Federal
14 order.

15 Q. Statistical uniform prices and
16 utilization and producer prices?

17 A. That's correct.

18 Q. Table 3 of Exhibit 18 is a one-page
19 table?

20 A. Table 3 is a one-page table. This is
21 information from the Central order that has
22 pounds of Class I and Class II by months,
23 pounds of Class III and Class IV by month. It
24 computes an index for comparison purposes
25 using January of 2000 as a base. And the

1 purpose of this table was to try to get some
2 idea of the relationship between Class III and
3 IV as a reserve versus Class I and Class II
4 fluid use in the Central order, and that
5 information is then on a graph that would be
6 Exhibit 18, Chart 1.

7 Q. That's the next page in Exhibit 18?

8 A. That's correct.

9 Q. Now, there are two columns of indices
10 on Table 3. Would you just explain how each
11 index was calculated?

12 A. The index that is the index of Class
13 I plus Class II was the fifth column from the
14 table of data. The information under Class I
15 plus Class II index and it takes the pounds in
16 each month and then divides again by January
17 of 2000 just to give some historical
18 relationship over time. And so in each of
19 the -- there's a set of matched columns for
20 each month, and that would always be the
21 column to the left.

22 So in January -- the column labeled
23 March of 2000 would be the taller of the two
24 columns.

25 Q. On the chart?

1 A. On the chart, that's correct.

2 Q. The base month for the index is
3 January of 2000?

4 A. Which is the first month of Federal
5 Order Reform, yes.

6 Q. And is that the base month for both
7 indexes?

8 A. It is.

9 Q. How is the index labeled Class III
10 and Class IV calculated?

11 A. For that the Class III and Class IV
12 were added together each month and the total
13 divided by -- the total for January of 2000,
14 and that would be -- that index number would
15 be the last rightmost column in the data, and
16 on the chart in each paired comparison it
17 would always be the column to the right.

18 Q. Thank you. Now, would you move to
19 Table 4 of Exhibit 18. That is also a
20 one-page table; is that correct?

21 A. It's a one-page table. This data was
22 taken from information that was provided by
23 the Market Administrators in Order 32, the
24 Central order, Order 30, the Upper Midwest
25 order and Order 135, the former Western order.

1 This data was put into the record yesterday.

2 And first column is the pounds of
3 California milk that was pooled on the Western
4 order taken from that table, pounds of
5 California milk pooled on the Central order
6 taken from that table, pounds of California
7 milk on Order 30 taken from that table, the
8 total, and then the second half of the column
9 is just all Federal order pounds from each of
10 those orders.

11 And the graph, which would be Chart
12 No. 2, takes the sum of the California pounds.
13 That would be the lower of the two lines, the
14 California pounds as they got pooled into
15 various Federal orders, and the upper line
16 would be all the milk pooled in the orders.
17 And where there is a jump or an increase would
18 represent pounds when there were large volumes
19 of California milk pooled on the orders.

20 And back to the table itself in the
21 Federal order column, there's a number in
22 October that seems to be out of place. To the
23 best of my knowledge, that represented a
24 distressed pooling situation of California
25 milk. I'm not intimately familiar with those,

1 but it is reported in the Order's statistical
2 data.

3 Q. That's the number for October '02 in
4 Federal Order 30?

5 A. That's correct.

6 Q. And does this table and chart
7 essentially show the migration of California
8 milk as regulations were promulgated and
9 changed?

10 A. That is correct. And the point when
11 it ends, while the regulation was in effect in
12 the Western order in April, pricing was such
13 that in the Western in order that month there
14 was no -- there was a lot of depooling that
15 went along in those months, so the last end of
16 the chart is the end of the California milk in
17 that order.

18 Q. Now, would you turn then to Table 5,
19 and that is a five-page table, pages
20 identified as 5-A and 5-E; is that correct?

21 A. That is correct.

22 Q. What does that show?

23 A. The purpose of Tables 5-A through E
24 is to try to give some relative ability of the
25 blend price in Federal Order 32 and its

1 competitive position with the blend price in
2 Federal Order 5. So there are two locations
3 of pockets of milk production. One is in the
4 Nashville, Illinois, area, Southern Illinois,
5 one is in the Jackson, Missouri, area, and
6 that's southeastern Missouri, and both of
7 those milk supplies are affected and do at
8 times supply Madisonville, Kentucky. There's
9 a processing plant there that plant is in
10 Federal Order No. 5.

11 So the first row is the Federal Order
12 5 blend price of \$13.32 for January of 2000.
13 That's reduced by the location of Madisonville
14 to be a net blend at that location of \$12.62.
15 The freight from Nashville, Illinois, using a
16 \$2.10 per loaded mile and a 50,000 pound load
17 weight would be approximately \$0.76 a hundred
18 or net return after haul of \$11.86.

19 Similar comparison, a blend at
20 location less haul, a net return from
21 Southeast Missouri would be \$12.62 minus \$0.67
22 for \$11.95. This calculation carries its way
23 throughout the year.

24 In the lower half of the page, that
25 same milk supply of what kind of a net return

1 would it have at St. Louis. So we have the
2 Order 32 blend price which in January was
3 \$11.23. No location adjustment, that's the
4 based on the marketplace. The haul or freight
5 from Nashville, Illinois, would be \$0.24 a
6 hundred for a net return of \$10.99. The
7 freight from Jackson, Missouri, would be
8 \$0.45, that would be a net return of \$10.78.

9 So now we have two net returns to
10 compare. And the Federal Order 5 is able, at
11 Southern Illinois, to outpay Order 32 by \$0.87
12 in January of 2000, and Federal Order 5 is
13 able to outpay Order 32 from Southeast
14 Missouri by \$1.17 for January of 2000.

15 Those calculations are repeated
16 across the page for an annual average over in
17 the right-handmost column. And then this
18 pattern is computed all the way through the
19 2000, '01, '02, '03 and year to date in '04
20 for a comparison of Federal Order 5 and Order
21 32.

22 Q. And each page of Table 5, A through
23 E, is a calendar year summation of those
24 calculations?

25 A. That is correct.

1 Q. Turn, then, to Table 6 of Exhibit 18,
2 and that is also a five-page table, is it not?

3 A. It is. And it does all of the same
4 types of comparisons using the same
5 methodology. The locations, however, are
6 different in this case, comparing to relative
7 competitive position between Federal Order 32
8 and Federal Order 7. And in this case the
9 milk supply is near Ada, Oklahoma, there's a
10 pocket of milk there, and the comparison there
11 would be between Federal Order 32 and -- I'm
12 sorry -- Federal Order 32 and Federal Order 7
13 at Ft. Smith and Little Rock versus Tulsa,
14 Tulsa being Federal Order 32.

15 And you do the same thing, you take a
16 blend price it was based on, reduce it by the
17 appropriate location, reduce it by the haul to
18 get a net versus net. So, for example, in
19 January, the Order 32 had an advantage of
20 \$0.20 versus Federal Order 7 at Little Rock,
21 but it was behind by \$0.47 at Ft. Smith, and
22 that reflects, by and large, the distance is
23 much shorter.

24 Q. Now, Little Rock and Ft. Smith are
25 the locations of distributing plants in Order

1 7?

2 A. That is correct. That could be a
3 competitive force for that particular milk
4 supply.

5 Q. And on each table, as in the previous
6 table, the bottom line indicates your
7 calculation assumptions with respect to the
8 transportation and calculation?

9 A. That's correct.

10 Q. Then B is -- 6-B is the same
11 calculation for the year 2001?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. And C, D and E, the respective
14 sequential calendar years of 2002 through
15 2004; correct?

16 A. That is correct.

17 Q. Turn, then, to Table 7. Is this also
18 a five-page table, 7-A through 7-E, showing
19 another comparison of returns with an adjacent
20 Federal order, this time Federal Order 30?

21 A. That is correct. This series of
22 tables compare the return from Southwest
23 Wisconsin to St. Louis and from the Melrose,
24 Minnesota, area to Des Moines, Iowa. Those
25 would be pockets of milk supplies and

1 alternative of sources.

2 In the case, for example, in January
3 of 2000, the blend at Federal Order 32 was
4 \$11.23 with a zero location adjustment. The
5 freight from Lancaster, Wisconsin, to St.
6 Louis was \$1.43, so there would be a \$9.80
7 return.

8 For Federal Order 32 at Des Moines,
9 the same \$11.23 minus the \$0.20 location
10 adjustment for \$11.03, less a \$1.46 of
11 transportation for a \$9.57 return.

12 The Order 30 blend price at
13 Lancaster, \$10.48 less the location of a
14 nickel, \$10.43, and the Federal Order 30 price
15 less at Melrose was \$10.48, so now you have
16 comparing apples and apples to get a
17 competitive position.

18 And in this particular month, Order
19 30 had the ability to outpay Order 32 at
20 Lancaster by \$0.63 and at Melrose by \$0.91.
21 And these comparisons average across the page
22 and for each year.

23 Q. So essentially -- and the years are
24 then sequentially A through E, 2000 through
25 2004?

1 A. That's correct.

2 Q. And again, Order 32 is on the short
3 end of the comparison?

4 A. Yes. In this case almost every
5 single month at the time and the comparison
6 worsens over time.

7 Q. So the blend price compared Order 5
8 to the Southeast, Order 7 also to the south
9 and east, and Order 30 to the north, and Order
10 32 is basically behind in all comparisons?

11 A. With the exception of Little Rock,
12 Order 32 was competitive, but in every other
13 case it neither attracts a supplemental milk
14 supply from the Upper Midwest, which is a
15 source of supplemental milk, and it could not
16 keep its milk supply from being attracted to
17 the Southern orders.

18 Q. Now, let's turn, then, to Table 8 in
19 Exhibit 18. This is a multipage table as
20 well.

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. The pages are then identified by
23 letters 8-A through 8-I; is that correct?

24 A. That is correct.

25 Q. Would you tell us what Table 8-A

1 through I shows?

2 A. This table is an attempt to make a
3 comparison of return versus distance for a
4 milk supply that might originate in Southern
5 Idaho and deliver to an Order 32 market.
6 Picked the closest distance to try to make a
7 comparison, and that would be to the Denver
8 market. There are several scenarios involved.
9 There's eight different scenarios measured:
10 Four scenarios for Class III comparison, four
11 scenarios for Class IV comparison.

12 Q. So A through D are Class III
13 comparisons?

14 A. That's correct.

15 Q. And E through I --

16 A. H.

17 Q. E through H are the Class IV
18 comparisons?

19 A. Correct.

20 Q. And the final exhibit is a tabulation
21 of the various comparisons?

22 A. Right. The final exhibit is a
23 tabulation of the summary numbers at the
24 bottom. And there is a set of assumptions for
25 the delivery standards that we are proposing

1 today, 20 and 25 percent, and there is a
2 single page summary for the delivery standards
3 that are in place now at 15 to 20 percent.
4 And for the delivery standards that are in
5 place now, there's only a single page, but all
6 the calculations were done in the same format.

7 In each case the things that are
8 consistent is there's a 50,000 pound load,
9 it's a rate per mile of \$2.00, there is 686
10 miles between Southern Idaho and Denver. I
11 have given full benefit to the transportation
12 credit as proposed by in Proposal 3 as a part
13 of this example. And start out by taking in
14 January of 2000 the PPD in Denver was \$1.73.
15 And so I want to know what would happen if we
16 delivered that milk and what kind of return
17 would there be.

18 So in January of 2000, if that milk
19 were to deliver every single day, it would
20 lose \$0.46 a hundredweight, because the return
21 would not be enough to offset the haul, or
22 this load representing a million pounds in a
23 month, that's another constant is that there's
24 always a representation of a million pounds of
25 milk per month, would lose \$4,640. But that's

1 only milk delivered every day. If it touched
2 base only once, which is what the current
3 requirement is, and delivered in Idaho all the
4 rest of the time, it would make \$7,081.

5 Q. Now, you just basically described the
6 data on the first line of Table 8-A?

7 A. That is correct.

8 Q. For January '00?

9 A. That is correct.

10 Q. And the return, comparing the return
11 after monthly delivery in column 1, 1 and 2,
12 with the return on a one-time touch base only
13 in column 3?

14 A. That is correct. So each row, then,
15 repeats itself going down. Again, under the
16 current pooling scenarios, there would be no
17 need for this load as long as it maintains its
18 association with the market to ever travel to
19 Denver again and that million pounds would
20 earn at various amounts all the way down.

21 This scenario assumes that there is
22 no depooling, that this particular transaction
23 takes place every month, and sums its way
24 through at the bottom of the page. Then for
25 calendar year 2000, there would be an average

1 return of \$1.126; calendar year 2001, 66.3
2 cents; calendar year 2002, return of 44.1
3 cent; calendar years 2003 and 2004 to date
4 would be negative because of the negative PPDs
5 that we've experienced in those years, but for
6 the entire 58 months, this transaction would
7 return 34.8 cents under the assumptions given.

8 Now, would point out that there is no
9 consideration given to the arrangements of the
10 pooling deal, if there is one. Those
11 arrangements are many, they're negotiated,
12 there would be some split of these dollars,
13 but the dollars would be there nonetheless.
14 And my decision-making factor when -- well,
15 I'll cover that when I get to the depooling
16 part.

17 Q. This basically shows the return under
18 the order under the regulations as they
19 currently stand?

20 A. That's correct.

21 Q. Now, the second scenario, then, Table
22 8-B, has a different assumption for pooling
23 the same million pounds of milk from Idaho to
24 Denver; correct?

25 A. That is correct. In the heading in

1 the table -- in the row that says touch base
2 requirement at 100,000 pounds, that 100,000
3 pounds is a holdover from a prior exhibit, and
4 that should read 200,000 or 250,000. And I'll
5 be repeating that correction any time the
6 100,000 appears in the title.

7 So that would be about the fifth line
8 down, and that simply reflects our proposal of
9 20 and 25 percent delivery standard would mean
10 you have to deliver out of a million pounds
11 200,000 or 250,000 pounds to the market in the
12 appropriate month.

13 Q. So this is -- you're then showing on
14 Table 8-B returns with the proposed
15 performance standards, how they would effect
16 returns on pooling this milk in Idaho on Order
17 32 at Denver?

18 A. That is correct. And this proposal,
19 again, you would have to deliver every month,
20 there would be no depooling opportunity here.
21 So the return would be a mix of 25 percent of
22 the time in January because that's a 25
23 percent month, the return would be the PPD at
24 Denver with \$1.73, and 75 percent of the time
25 the return would be the \$0.78 diverted back to

1 the Southern Idaho location. And that would
2 be less the delivery cost on the 25 percent
3 that actually had to make the trip.

4 So those are the differing -- that's
5 what makes this assumption different from the
6 first page is, again, the proposed delivery
7 standard, instead of "once and done," 25 and
8 75, and again, this scenario delivers every
9 single month, and so the returns down at the
10 bottom for the entire 58-month period under
11 this case would be \$0.650 positive.

12 Q. Okay. What have you analyzed, then,
13 in Table 8-C with respect to other assumptions
14 in this milk pooling movement?

15 A. Tables 8-C and D, I need to make one
16 number correction. I transferred -- I copied
17 over one PPD in error. So the October, the
18 very last number in column 3, it says negative
19 \$0.19, that number should be positive \$0.14.

20 Q. For October '04?

21 A. I'm sorry, October '04. I said that
22 wrong. October '04. The resulting total
23 dollar figure would be \$1,400.

24 Q. Positive?

25 A. Positive. That would then also

1 effect the calendar year 2004 row. The
2 \$14,200 number should be corrected to be
3 \$17,500. The rate per hundredweight, the
4 \$0.237 should be corrected to \$0.292. The
5 total for all 48 months, the \$312,981 should
6 be corrected to \$316,281, and the \$0.665 to
7 \$0.659.

8 JUDGE HILLSON: Have you made
9 those corrections in the copies of the
10 exhibits that you submitted to the reporter?

11 MR. BESHORE: No. We're just
12 giving -- we're giving them from the stand.
13 The reporter has the corrections to be sure
14 we've got them in the testimony, but the
15 exhibits as distributed and as presented need
16 to reflect the corrections that Mr. Hollon has
17 just made.

18 JUDGE HILLSON: Okay.

19 Q. (By Mr. Beshore) So those are
20 corrections to the month of October 2004,
21 which then changes the calendar year 2004
22 total and the 48 month average?

23 A. That is correct.

24 Q. So just basically one set of entries,
25 one month changes?

1 A. That is correct as well.

2 Under this scenario, the option now
3 is the current order provisions, the "once and
4 done" provisions and the opportunity to depool
5 whenever the opportunity presents itself and
6 my depooling decision was driven by whether or
7 not the PPD itself was negative.

8 I realize that sometimes there may be
9 situations where the PPD might be positive,
10 but the freight would cause somebody to make a
11 decision, but I didn't have the ability -- I
12 couldn't quite figure out how to program that
13 fast enough, so I drove it off what the PPD
14 would be.

15 So in this case there would be 48
16 months, so at 58 before, there were ten
17 opportunities over this time period to have
18 depooled milk. And under that scenario, then,
19 the returns for the entire time period would
20 have been 65.9 cents per hundredweight with a
21 once and done and depool at will scenario.

22 Q. And essentially that is the current
23 order standard?

24 A. That's correct.

25 Q. So that could be quite a profitable

1 pooling opportunity there under the current
2 order regulations?

3 A. This decision would probably not
4 require any comments it would help make.

5 Q. Table 8-D, then, shows another
6 scenario with proposed changes in the
7 performance standards; correct?

8 A. That is correct. On this table, in
9 the title, 100,000 needs again to be changed,
10 again, to 200,000 and 250,000.

11 Q. And that reflects the proposed
12 performance standards versus the -- another
13 set of possible performance standards?

14 A. That is correct. And again, the same
15 error appears in October.

16 Q. October 2004?

17 A. I'm sorry, October 2004. So the
18 negative \$0.19 should be positive \$0.14. The
19 total should be positive \$1,710 for October.

20 Q. That changes the calendar year 2004
21 average, then, or -- excuse me, total.

22 A. The calendar year 2004 would be a
23 positive \$84, the per hundredweight is zero,
24 and the 48 -- the 48 month total is \$180,782,
25 and the rate is 37.7 cents.

1 So under this scenario, then, you
2 would find the delivery standards as we have
3 proposed them, but still have the opportunity
4 to depool whenever the PPD would be negative,
5 and this scenario has a return of 37.7 cents
6 over the entire period within some cases quite
7 a bit of variation.

8 Q. And that return is positive and the
9 nature of that return is driven substantially
10 by the ability to depool when that's
11 financially remunerative?

12 A. That's correct.

13 Q. Table 8-E, then, describes another
14 scenario. Tell us about that, please.

15 A. E, F, G and H all take the same set
16 of comparisons but drive them on the basis of
17 if you're a Class IV handler instead of a
18 Class III handler. So this would be the
19 financial scenario for somebody who had Class
20 IV utilization.

21 So under the first example, this
22 would be if you touch base once and done and
23 pooled every month, and in this case the
24 return for the entire period 58 months would
25 be 37.2 cents. There would be some -- the

1 first year was negative, and if I remember
2 back to 2000, that the relationship of Class
3 IV prices, butter prices were quite high that
4 year, and that would have made this an
5 uneconomic decision in 2000. The remainder of
6 the years would have been a profitable
7 decision of some sort and average for the
8 period \$0.37.

9 Q. No depooling in this scenario?

10 A. No depooling in this scenario.

11 Q. Now, the title at the top of 8-E says
12 Return Options For Proposed Performance
13 Standards; is that correct?

14 A. That is incorrect. Oh there's no --
15 the entire set of 8 does have some comparison.
16 On this table, no, there's no performance
17 standard.

18 Q. Just the current?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Once and done?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Touch base provision?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Or qualification.

25 Scenario Table 8-F what is that?

1 A. In the title, the 100,000 should be
2 changed to 200,000 and 250,000 like in the
3 proposal. In this scenario you would still
4 pool every month but you would have a higher
5 delivery standard than the once and done.
6 And, again, each month would be -- a part of
7 the return would be based on what you deliver
8 less than freight cost, plus the return from
9 the diversion point, in this case in Southern
10 Idaho, and over the entire period this return
11 would be 8.9 cents positive for the five-month
12 period; early on negative, later on quite
13 profitable.

14 Q. No depooling in this scenario?

15 A. No depooling in this scenario.

16 Q. 8-G?

17 A. 8-G takes the once and done option
18 and allows depooling at any opportunity.

19 Q. And that's essentially the current
20 status quo?

21 A. This is essentially the current
22 status quo. And under this scenario, the
23 return for the 36 months, that means 58 minus
24 3,622, 22 times there would be an opportunity
25 to depool. Those opportunities would have

1 been taken and this return would have been
2 positive every year and every month and return
3 an average return of \$1.10.

4 Q. So currently you've got butter powder
5 production in Southern Idaho, there is butter
6 powder production there?

7 A. There is butter powder production in
8 southern Idaho.

9 Q. What, roughly --

10 A. It's Class IV utilization.

11 Q. And that would -- and there was -- in
12 the Order 30 hearing that was, what, roughly
13 maybe 100 million pounds a month?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. And that -- presently that, under the
16 present Order 32 regulations, those volumes
17 could pool and depool at will, make \$1.10 if
18 they were attached to the order in Denver?

19 A. That would be true.

20 Q. Table 8-H?

21 A. Table 8-H institutes the proposed
22 standards up in the title. Needs to be
23 changed -- 100,000 needs to be changed to
24 200,000 and 250,000. And in this scenario,
25 the delivery standards of 25 -- 20 and 25

1 percent were applied in the model, and there
2 was also the opportunity to depool when the
3 PPD was negative. And over this time the
4 return was 81.7 cents.

5 Q. So if the pooling standards were --
6 of Order 32 were changed as proposed but
7 depooling was not addressed, there remains a
8 profitable opportunity for pooling this milk
9 in Southern Idaho?

10 A. That would be correct, unless some of
11 the other performance changes with regard to
12 delivery were also instituted. Part of the
13 purpose of this exhibit is to try to show the
14 interrelationships of some of the proposals.

15 Q. Very good. Now, the last table of
16 Table 8-I sums up and compares, at least on
17 one page, the various scenarios; correct?

18 A. It does. The type is bigger so it's
19 a little bit easier to read from. I want to
20 go ahead and make the corrections here.

21 In the third block down, the once and
22 done Class III PPD for calendar year 2004, the
23 \$14,200 should be \$17,500. The .237 should be
24 .292. The \$312,981 should be \$316,281.

25 Q. That's the 48 month summary?

1 A. Correct. And the 65.2 should be
2 65.9. The next block down, those numbers also
3 need to be changed. The negative \$2,391 for
4 the calendar year total should be \$84.

5 Q. That's calendar year 2004?

6 A. Yes. Per hundredweight should be
7 zero. The 48 month sum, \$180,782. And the
8 per hundredweight, 37.7.

9 Q. And that's the 25 percent delivery,
10 Class III PPD, depool maximum scenario?

11 A. Yes, that scenario.

12 Q. Are there any other corrections that
13 need to be noted on Table 8-I?

14 A. No.

15 Q. What, when you review the eight
16 scenarios in 8-I, what do you see?

17 A. There is certainly some opportunities
18 to take advantage of the Order 32 blend pool.
19 There's concern about the potential for
20 distant milk to be associated with the Order
21 32 pool, and we're trying to point out what
22 some of the economic harm may be if that
23 occurs. And there are several performance
24 provisions that need attention in order to
25 address the potential of the situation.

1 Q. And you discuss that further in your
2 statement?

3 A. Discuss that further in my statement,
4 that's correct.

5 Q. Now, let's turn to Table 9, the next
6 page, page 35 of Exhibit 18. It's identified
7 as 9-I, although it's just a one-page table;
8 correct?

9 A. That is correct. And this takes all
10 of those eight scenarios and then instead of
11 the 20 and 25 percent delivery standard where
12 that is modeled, it uses -- substitutes the
13 current pooling standard of 15 and 20 percent,
14 and the same error floated its way through to
15 this set of spreadsheets.

16 So in the third block, the once and
17 done, Class III PPD, that would be the same as
18 before. There would be no change in the two,
19 because there's no pooling standard that
20 affects that model. So the numbers there, the
21 \$14,200 should be \$17,500, same as before; the
22 0.237 should be 0.292; the \$312,981 should be
23 \$316,281; and the 0.652 should be 0.659.

24 In the next block, the numbers are
25 different because the performance standards

1 there come into effect. The positive \$1,176
2 for the 2004 figure should be \$3,816. The per
3 hundredweight, instead of 0.02 should be
4 0.064. The 48 month sum should be \$210,638
5 instead of \$207,998, and the 0.433 should be
6 0.439.

7 The relationship of the scenarios one
8 to another down the page, the eight scenarios
9 are in the same proportion and direction, it's
10 just that the opportunities are more lucrative
11 at each turn. And so where the performance
12 standards are less, or reflect the existing
13 level of 15 and 20 percent, the potential
14 damage to the pool is greater.

15 Q. Okay. The next page numbered page 36
16 of Exhibit 18 is a one-page chart which you've
17 identified here as 9-1. Can you tell us what
18 that chart is?

19 A. This is an attempt to get some sense
20 of the state milk production using the NASS
21 data series for the primary states in the
22 Central Federal order. And what it shows is
23 that any state in a solid color has decreased
24 in milk production and the period is annual
25 milk production, annual 1998 versus annual

1 2003.

2 Again, any state that has a solid
3 color, which would be Missouri, Illinois,
4 Iowa, Wisconsin, Minnesota, South Dakota, has
5 shown decreases at a significant level. And
6 then any state that's in a lined or hatched
7 has shown some increase in production.

8 Overall for all states, milk
9 production in these states are down 1.9
10 percent over this five-year period and the
11 areas for growth are, with the exception of
12 Colorado, are in areas away from the major
13 population centers in the market.

14 Q. Now, the last table in Exhibit 18 is
15 Table 10, which has three pages, A, B and C,
16 the numbers pages 37 through 39 in the
17 exhibit. Could you describe those, please?

18 A. The use for Table 10 will be to
19 support our proposed modification on
20 transportation of Proposal 3 as a
21 transportation pool, or transportation credit,
22 and we're going to propose a modification to
23 that. The proposal as it currently reads
24 applies only to milk moved out of a supply
25 plant, and our modification is going to also

1 provide -- will provide transportation for
2 milk that moves directly off the farm or
3 through a reload that happens to do that.

4 And in order to put that proposal
5 together, we had a couple of assumptions in
6 our proposal. One is we proposed to exempt
7 the first 25 miles of haul from the credit and
8 that we would apply it only to the Class I.
9 And we had to make some estimate of both of
10 those sets on distributing plants.

11 So the purpose of Table 10-A is to
12 detail to some extent our rationale for our --
13 some numbers behind our 25 miles. That number
14 was chosen for two -- for -- well, the reason
15 it was chosen is we tried to find some equity
16 between a producer who delivered to a supply
17 plant and a producer who delivered directly
18 off the farm.

19 And there should be some obligation
20 to pay haul, that if a producer pays to haul
21 to a supply plant in primarily the northern
22 sections of the order, that's where most the
23 supply plants are, then all the other
24 producers ought to also pay at least 25 miles
25 per haul.

1 So we then looked at our experience
2 and felt like the 25 miles was a reasonable
3 number, but we also attempted to come up with
4 an empirical -- a mathematical measure of
5 that. So we first went to our own internal
6 data and our own internal management where we
7 deal quite extensively with milk haulers.

8 And in the Central order we own some
9 equipment that DFA owns and operates both
10 wholesale, but the overwhelming majority, we
11 negotiate with third-party providers. And as
12 a part of that negotiation, there's times we
13 may buy out a milk hauler and resell those
14 assets to someone else, we negotiate rates for
15 and on behalf of producers, and we have a lot
16 of data reflective of that.

17 So our data for a farm to -- a farm
18 pickup system, which would include cost of the
19 equipment itself, it would include the
20 facilities to maintain that equipment, it
21 would include the labor involved in making
22 that farm pickup system, it would include
23 mileage cost, maintenance cost, include fuel
24 cost and fuel subsidy. That rate is currently
25 \$3.03 per loaded mile.

1 The range of equipment, in our
2 experience, is very wide. There are some farm
3 pickup units that were as small as 20,000
4 pounds and some as large as 53,000. Some
5 cases an over-the-road semi can pick up
6 directly off of a farm, in other cases a small
7 truck picks up and reloads or delivers to
8 short distance. So we used 45,000 pound pay
9 load for that.

10 The algebra, to do our calculation,
11 we were able to -- well, start out with just
12 the equation itself. The most frequent
13 calculation is you get a haul rate, in terms
14 of rate per mile, from a transport or a
15 logistics company and you multiply that by the
16 number of miles you're going to travel and
17 divide that by the number of hundredweight
18 you're going to transport, and you use that to
19 get a rate per hundredweight. Then it's used
20 to compare or to pay.

21 If you rearrange that algebra and you
22 know all of the constants, you can come out
23 with a proxy for the number of miles that you
24 actually travel.

25 We know from published studies in

1 most of the Market Administrator offices, and
2 we ask that it be included in the record, that
3 they will go to the producer payroll tapes,
4 they will extract any amount of dollars paid
5 for milk hauling off of those checks, part of
6 that is used to assure certain minimum pricing
7 and transactions that take place in the order,
8 and that data, though, is a part of their
9 statistical recap. And several Market
10 Administrators publish studies, that's part of
11 their regular routine. Order 124 market has a
12 regular study, they publish that data.

13 So the Market Administrator collected
14 for us the rates by county, and then some goes
15 into a bi-state average. And we took, then,
16 those rates for the states in the geography
17 where the supply plants are, that being the
18 northern part of the Central order, Iowa,
19 Minnesota, North and South Dakota, and
20 Wisconsin, and that data was put in the record
21 by Mr. Stukenberg yesterday; he gave us a rate
22 per hundredweight.

23 We took that rate per hundredweight
24 and substituted it into our revised algebraic
25 equation and came out with a number of miles.

1 So, for example, a \$0.18 payment in Iowa pays
2 for about 27 miles. A \$0.05 payment in
3 Wisconsin pays for about 8 miles. We also,
4 then, had the pounds by state for the month of
5 December. All this stuff is from December of
6 '03.

7 So we were able to compute a weighted
8 average rate for that geography of 15.36
9 cents, the arithmetic is in this chart, and
10 that worked its way back to 23 miles. And
11 from there that's how we chose our 25 mile
12 limit that we put in our transportation
13 equation.

14 Q. So essentially, if I attempt to boil
15 this down, you've demonstrated here on 10-A
16 using actual DFA cost experience that on a
17 weighted average basis, producers in Iowa,
18 Minnesota, North and South Dakota and
19 Wisconsin were pooled in Order 32 are paying
20 for 23 miles of haul?

21 A. That's correct.

22 Q. And essentially your proposal, then,
23 on transportation credits would maintain that
24 constant producer expense throughout the
25 market?

1 A. That's correct.

2 Q. Let's go to 10-B, then.

3 A. In furthering our proposal, we then
4 needed some method of trying to cost out our
5 proposal over the market, and that's a
6 difficult task, because no one player in the
7 market has all the data, except the Market
8 Administrator, and they don't have all of the
9 haul route data. So we've had to make some
10 assumptions and then attempt to cost it out as
11 best we could.

12 So this table, the dollar data -- I'm
13 sorry -- the mileage data is all hypothetical.
14 We just drop it in for example purposes, but
15 this is how we would envision the credit
16 working. And we asked the Market
17 Administrator to divide the order up into four
18 sections for markets, and those maps were
19 presented yesterday by Mr. Stukenberg.

20 In general, there's the Denver
21 market, there is the Oklahoma market, Kansas
22 City, Des Moines market, and the St. Louis
23 market. And they publish maps of the counties
24 that supplied those markets and tables with
25 the pounds in those counties that supplied

1 those markets.

2 So then we went back in and using our
3 own data, in conjunction with Prairie Farms,
4 made estimates of the sales to the
5 distributing plants in each of those markets.
6 We had deliveries to distributing plants in
7 each of those -- in those quadrants. And if
8 you add up all the quadrants of deliveries and
9 divide that by the Class I pounds in January,
10 you come up with an average of 83 percent
11 each, so we assumed that each bottling plant
12 was 83 percent Class I. Now, that number,
13 also, we went back and interrogated our own
14 billing network and concluded that was a
15 reasonable estimate.

16 The data for the counties, again, was
17 taken from the Market Administrator data. So
18 this hypothetical presentation of the Colorado
19 market would have all the production that
20 delivered to that quadrant of the market from
21 the maps, the counties that it came from, the
22 county seat that it came from, we looked that
23 up on the Internet.

24 We assumed for the purposes only of
25 this example that 100 percent of the milk

1 delivered to Colorado Springs, the zone, the
2 location adjustment in Colorado Springs is
3 \$2.55. Each of these counties has its own
4 differential in place and -- but for purposes
5 of example, we assumed them all to be 2.45; in
6 actuality, you would put in, for example for
7 Jerome, Idaho, would be \$1.08.

8 But to show how we did the
9 computation and make it easy, I put \$2.45 for
10 all of them. The mileage was randomly
11 assigned. So the county was 25 miles and the
12 first 25 miles was exempted, that would be
13 zero pay. If the county was 75 miles away,
14 the first 25 was exempted, that would be 50
15 miles pay. The county with 600 miles away,
16 the maximum was 500, so only 500 miles would
17 be paid.

18 We chose to use the same rate in this
19 Proposal 3 rate per mile, .0003. Again, we
20 thought that was a reasonable approximation.
21 So .0003 is divided into each of the miles
22 that were left over after the 25 mile
23 subtraction or the 500 mile cap.

24 Our proposal costs were a location --
25 the recognition of a positive location

1 adjustment, we would reduce that from the
2 total, so the Colorado labeled zone adjustment
3 subtracts \$0.10.

4 That leaves us, then, with how much a
5 transportation credit would actually be paid.
6 If it was negative, no amount would be paid.
7 We had the pounds of milk that came from the
8 MA exhibits and you multiply all those across
9 the sum, and in this hypothetical example it
10 would be \$224,331.

11 So that describes how we went about
12 making the calculations for the actual data is
13 in the next -- the actual summary data is in
14 the next table.

15 Q. Okay, let's go to that, then, 10-C,
16 which is titled Recap of Transportation
17 Proposal.

18 A. In Table 10-C we have the market
19 subdivided as the data that we requested and
20 got from the Market Administrator. The
21 handlers, the distributing plants in each of
22 those quadrants are listed. The pounds that
23 delivered to those plants as, again, published
24 in the maps. It's listed, for example,
25 quadrant one, the Denver area, it was

1 95,808,529 pounds that actually delivered --

2 Q. That's from Mr. Stukenberg's
3 statement?

4 A. From Mr. Stukenberg's statement off
5 the data that we requested. And the execution
6 of our transportation proposal, with the
7 assumptions and the data and methodology I
8 outlined, would have resulted in January of
9 \$25,267 being taken from the pool and paid in
10 the form of a transportation credit.

11 In quadrant 2, those are the handlers
12 listed, the pounds in the exhibit, the
13 application of our credit would be 284,000,
14 sums down to \$573,414. And the January pool
15 in its entirety was 1,274,000,000 pounds and
16 that divides out to be approximately \$0.045 of
17 reduction in the blend.

18 Q. Which is an estimate of the impact of
19 the transportation credit proposal that you're
20 going to be advocating?

21 A. That is correct.

22 Q. Now, with that background on the
23 exhibits in Exhibit 18, would you proceed with
24 your statement, Exhibit 19?

25 A. Statement of Proponents. Dairy

1 Farmers of America, Inc. and Prairie Farms
2 Dairy, Inc. are the proponents of Proposals 1
3 and 2 and a modification to Proposal 3.

4 Dairy Farmers of America (DFA) is a
5 member owned Capper-Volstead cooperative of
6 13,500 farms that produce milk in 49 states.
7 DFA pools milk on 10 of the 11 Federal Milk
8 Marketing Orders including the Central Federal
9 Order.

10 Prairie Farms Dairy, Inc. (PF) is a
11 member owned Capper-Volstead cooperative of
12 800 farms that produce milk in six states.
13 Prairie Farms pools milk on three of the 11
14 Federal Milk Marketing Orders including the
15 Central Federal Order.

16 The proponents are supporters of
17 Federal Milk Marketing Orders and we believe
18 that without them dairy farmers' economic
19 livelihood would be much worse. Federal
20 orders are economically proven marketing tools
21 for dairy farmers. The central issues of this
22 hearing are providing for orderly marketing,
23 economically justifying the appropriate
24 performance qualifications for sharing in the
25 marketwide pool proceeds of an order and

1 recognizing that the cost of serving Class I
2 markets should be borne by all producers who
3 share in the Order's revenues. Failure to
4 address these issues will be detrimental to
5 all the members of our cooperatives, both in
6 their day-to-day dairy enterprises and the
7 milk processing investments that they have
8 made.

9 Summary of Proposals For This
10 Hearing. These amendments are being requested
11 by producers due to the present day dynamics
12 surrounding the pooling of milk in Federal
13 Milk Marketing Orders. The supporters of
14 Proposals 1 and 2 recognize the disorderly
15 market conditions that now exist due in large
16 part to what we see as loopholes in the
17 Federal Order regulations.

18 Milk can exit the pool at any time
19 they are negative consequences to pooling and
20 immediately return to the pool when it is
21 extremely advantageous to do so. Milk that is
22 so distant from the Order 32 Class I market
23 that it would never regularly ship to fluid
24 use, could, after meeting the initial one day
25 touch base requirement, shares in the fluid

1 earnings of the pool in an opportunistic
2 manner.

3 Proposal 1 deals with performance
4 standards for both local and distant milk.
5 It's goal is to more fairly define the milk
6 that should share in the pool's Class I
7 returns.

8 Proposal 2 deals with the issue of
9 depooling. Its goal is to minimize the
10 practice of depooling by requiring milk that
11 chooses to "opt out" of the pool to face
12 greater economic consequences for that
13 behavior. Both DFA and Prairie Farms depool
14 milk when advantageous and feasible. However,
15 we think this practice is detrimental to the
16 Order system and to dairy farmers and wish it
17 stopped or curbed.

18 Our modification to Proposal 3
19 offered Foremost Farms USA and others would
20 establish a "transportation pool" funded by
21 blend price revenues to offset a portion of
22 the cost of transport milk produced in the
23 marketing area to the market.

24 We will present two witnesses,
25 Mr. Lee and Mr. Hollon, to deal with the

1 specifics of our proposal and the technical
2 workings of the language we propose. We will
3 also present several dairy farmers who will
4 address how the practical aspects of the
5 current inadequate performance standards
6 affect their ability to produce milk for the
7 Class I market in Order 32.

8 Because of the way our proposal work,
9 we will testify first to Proposal 2, then to
10 Proposal 1. We will also address a
11 modification to Proposal 3 and speak to the
12 emergency nature of the hearing.

13 Class I Value and Performance
14 Standards. We provided proposals and
15 supporting evidence at the 2001 Central Order
16 hearing on pooling and performance standards,
17 (Administrative Order-313-A44). We are here
18 today because we feel some of the same issues
19 need to be revisited and other marketing
20 problems addressed.

21 DFA Exhibit 18, Table 1, Pounds of
22 Milk Used in Class I Products, by Federal Milk
23 Order Marketing Area, 2003 demonstrates the
24 Central order is the third largest Federal
25 order market in terms of Class I use with

1 4.724 billion pounds of Class I sales in 2003.
2 It is the value of these Class I sales that
3 provides revenues to producers over the market
4 clearing prices from lower valued milk uses.

5 Market Administrator Exhibit 10, DFA
6 Request No. 10, details just how much of the
7 Central order's pool values are derived from
8 the value of Class I milk. For example, for
9 the month of January 2000 there remains \$6.66
10 million in value to the shared in the pool
11 after all of the producer milk is priced at
12 component value. Class I sales generate these
13 extra dollars. Clearly the value contributed
14 by Class I is not static. In the period
15 covered by the table, the Class I contribution
16 ranged from a high of \$16.5 million in
17 November 2001 to a low of \$1.5 million in
18 March 2004.

19 The question of who shares in these
20 values is the key question at this hearing.

21 Should performance standards allow
22 milk to opt in and out of the pool on a
23 month-to-month basis depending on the relative
24 blend price return and share in the market
25 returns on the same basis as the milk that

1 supplies the Class I market's regular
2 every-day demand? We think they should not.

3 Should the third largest Class I
4 sales volume market have a more diligent
5 performance standard than what is commonly
6 turned "once and done"? We think it should.

7 Should performance standards be so
8 lenient to allow pooling of milk, which if
9 delivered to meet the market's every-day Class
10 I demand, would lose large amounts of money?
11 We think they should not.

12 Should all producers who share in the
13 market's return have some obligation to help
14 offset some of the cost of supplying the
15 market's every-day Class I needs? We think
16 they should.

17 These questions form the focus of our
18 proposals.

19 The decision from the 2001 Order 32
20 (Central Order) hearing directly effects the
21 relevant questions before us at this hearing
22 and provides direction for both our proposals
23 and the testimony and evidence we provide to
24 support them. We want to highlight a few
25 selected paragraphs from that decision:

1 "The pooling standards of all milk
2 marketing orders, including the Central order,
3 are intended to ensure that an adequate supply
4 of milk is supplied to meet the Class I needs
5 of the market and to provide the criteria for
6 identifying those who are reasonably
7 associated with the market as a condition for
8 receiving the order's blend price.

9 "The pooling standards of the Central
10 order are represented in the Pool Plant,
11 Producer, and the Producer Milk provisions of
12 the order. Taken as a whole, these provisions
13 are intended to ensure that an adequate supply
14 of milk is supplied to meet the Class I needs
15 of the market.

16 "In addition, it provides the
17 criteria for identifying those whose milk is
18 reasonably associated with the market by
19 meeting the Class I needs and thereby sharing
20 in the marketwide distribution of proceeds
21 arising primarily from Class I sales.

22 "Pooling standards of the Central
23 order are based on performance, specifying
24 standards that, if met, qualify a producer,
25 the milk of a producer, or a plant to share in

1 the benefits arising from the classified
2 pricing of milk.

3 "Pooling standards that are
4 performance-based provide the only viable
5 method for determining those eligible to share
6 in the marketwide pool. That is because it is
7 the additional revenue from the Class I use of
8 milk that adds additional income and it is
9 reasonable to expect that only those producers
10 who consistently bear the cost of supplying
11 the market's fluid needs should be the ones to
12 share in the distribution of pool proceeds.

13 "Pooling standards are needed to
14 identify the milk of those producers who are
15 providing service in meeting the Class I needs
16 of the market. If a pooling provision does
17 not reasonably accomplish this end, the
18 proceeds that accrue to the marketwide pool
19 from fluid milk sales are not properly shared
20 with the appropriate producers. The result is
21 the unwarranted lowering of returns of those
22 producers who actually incur the costs of
23 servicing and supplying the fluid needs of the
24 market.

25 "The tentative decision and this

1 final decision find that the milk of some
2 producers is benefitting from the blend price
3 of the Central order while not demonstrating
4 actual and consistent service in satisfying
5 the Class I needs of the Central milk
6 marketing area.

7 "The reform Final Decision, as it
8 related to the Central marketing area, did not
9 intend or envision that the pooling standards
10 and pooling features adopted would result in
11 the sharing of Class I revenues with those
12 persons, or the milk of those persons, who
13 would not be demonstrating a measure of
14 service in providing the Class I needs of the
15 Central marketing area.

16 "As previously indicated, pooling
17 milk on the Central order without
18 demonstrating actual performance in servicing
19 the Class I needs of the market area is
20 neither appropriate nor intended." Taken from
21 68 Federal Register 51644 through 51646,
22 August 27, 2003.

23 Proposal 2 - Depooling. Proposal 2
24 deals with the issue of depooling. While
25 there is no official order term "depooling,"

1 the industry generally understands it to mean
2 the process of removing pounds of milk (by
3 class) from the pool whenever the blend return
4 is less than the corresponding class value to
5 the pooling handler and then reassociating the
6 same milk in a later month with the pool when
7 the return is above the class value.

8 The pooling handler retains the
9 higher class value, having billed his customer
10 for it, but does not share the higher value in
11 the order pool and has more dollars (generated
12 by the order) available to pay to his milk
13 supply than a handler that cannot depool. (By
14 definition, Class I milk must be pooled and
15 the value shared through the pool's blend
16 price.)

17 This is a rational economic
18 practice - but the consequences in a regulated
19 environment are disorderly. Competing milk
20 supplies that do not have equal returns
21 generated by the order available to pay for
22 milk.

23 Depooling is allowed by the order for
24 Classes II and III and IV. In every order
25 except the northeast Federal order this

1 economic comparison can be made monthly with
2 no consequence in a later month for a decision
3 made this month.

4 The term and its occurrence is not a
5 new or even recent Federal order phenomenon.
6 But as milk prices become more volatile, the
7 high dollar value associated with depooling
8 becomes more critical and is both a recent
9 phenomenon and a critical reason why changes
10 must be made to the order system.

11 I personally performed depooling
12 decision calculations for Order 30 for my
13 employer in the 1980s and 1990s, but remember
14 very few prices differences of the over \$2.00
15 per hundredweight range. In an exhibit
16 prepared for the most recent Order 30 hearing,
17 instances of negative PPDs for Order 68 were
18 presented and for the period 1993 to 1999 (84
19 months) there were 16 negative months with
20 PPDs listed.

21 That sentence should be "there were
22 16 months with negative PPDs listed."

23 Six of them were in excess of 50
24 cents. Furthermore, I cannot recall more than
25 a few times that depooling decisions extended

1 into what was then the Indiana, Michigan,
2 Central or Southern Illinois orders.
3 Certainly it was the mid to late 1990s before
4 that type of decision-making was "regular"
5 outside of the Upper Midwest orders.

6 Among the basic purposes of the
7 Federal order structure are to assure an
8 adequate supply of milk for the fluid market,
9 equitably share in the pool proceeds in an
10 economically justifiable manner, and promote
11 orderly marketing. Orderly marketing would
12 encompass principles that attract milk to the
13 highest value use when needed and clear the
14 market when not needed.

15 Marketwide pooling allows qualified
16 producers to share in the market returns on a
17 fair and equitable basis and establish
18 requirements that provide the necessary
19 incentives to efficiently supply the market.
20 Working in conjunction with classified
21 pricing, these principles and requirements
22 assure an adequate supply for the fluid
23 market.

24 A review of MA exhibits, published
25 Order data, and DFA exhibits for Order 32 show

1 that depooling opportunities have been present
2 43 times since the implementation of Federal
3 Order Reform. In calendar year 2000 there
4 were eight opportunities (zero in Class II,
5 zero in Class III, and eight in Class IV); in
6 2001 there were ten opportunities (five in
7 Class II, zero in Class III, and five in Class
8 IV); in 2002 there were four opportunities
9 (three in Class II, zero in Class III, and one
10 in Class IV); in 2003 there were ten
11 opportunities (six in Class II, four in Class
12 III, and zero in Class IV); and thus far in
13 2004 there have been 11 opportunities (nine in
14 Class II, two in Class III, and zero in Class
15 IV).

16 Depooling is a problem because it
17 results in different returns from the Order
18 for milk sales. Milk is only depooled when
19 the result means more money for the handler
20 who depools. Since by definition Class I milk
21 cannot depool, then the Class I sale is always
22 disadvantaged when milk is depooled. The
23 handler with Class I sales must draw from
24 margins in order to pay a competitive pay
25 price because his regulated return is less

1 than the depooling handler. If he cannot or
2 does not, he will lose his milk supply to a
3 handler who does depool.

4 Thus, handlers in common procurement
5 areas face widely different returns from the
6 regulated pricing scheme. This is the
7 ultimate in irony - that the source of
8 additional value to the pool, Class I milk, is
9 unable to be competitive with other class
10 sales due to depooling. If one of the
11 purposes of the order is to provide milk for
12 Class I sales, then depooling thwarts that
13 purpose and must be considered disorderly.

14 The magnitude of the difference in
15 returns is large. Looking to DFA Exhibit 18,
16 Table 2-E, Utilization and Statistical Uniform
17 Blend Price Federal Order 1032 Calendar Year
18 2004, for April a handler that was unable to
19 depool was \$4.02 per hundredweight behind in
20 ability to pay versus a handler that was able
21 to depool. For the supplier that delivered a
22 tanker load of milk per day to a fluid
23 bottler, that different amounted to \$62,310
24 for the month; for ten loads per day, \$623,100
25 per month.

1 Differences of this magnitude would
2 be insurmountable for nearly any milk
3 producer. In May, that difference was \$2.18
4 per hundredweight. While much less, still
5 very significant. Expressed another way in
6 February 2004, 1.2 billion pounds of milk was
7 pooled on the Central order including 628.8
8 million pounds of Class III milk.

9 In March there were only 0.712
10 billion pounds in the pool and 141.6 million
11 pounds of Class III. In April and May both
12 volumes dropped even more but completely
13 returned in June to nearly the same February
14 levels. Much of the milk that shared in Class
15 I dollars generated by the Order in February
16 opted out in March and April and returned
17 easily in June to share again.

18 Looking again to MA Exhibit 10, DFA
19 Request No. 10, those who chose to depool left
20 the pool when there was only \$1.5 million of
21 revenue to share and returned to the pool in
22 June when there was \$11.7 million to share.
23 Thus, those who could not depool were not able
24 to "collect more" when "more" was available to
25 make up for their shortfall in March and April

1 because more pounds opted to share in the
2 total pool and blended down the per unit
3 return. This situation must be remedied.

4 The handlers face different returns
5 from the blend pool, then ultimately producers
6 in common procurement areas will face
7 differing returns - a second sign of
8 disorderly marketing. Furthermore, while not
9 a purpose of orders, depooling makes risk
10 management tools normally available to dairy
11 farmers virtually useless since the magnitude
12 of risk they must now account for is far too
13 wide for any speculator to be willing to take
14 on or the price for such activity so great to
15 render the hedge useless.

16 MA Exhibit 10, DFA Request 4B,
17 producer Price Differential Computation with
18 the Effect of Incremental Increases of
19 Depooled Producer Milk Utilized in Class III,
20 July 2003 to May 2004 depicts the financial
21 impact on the PPD from various levels of
22 depooling Class III milk.

23 As noted in the footnote, each PPD
24 computation does not include the Producer
25 Settlement Fund reserve amount. Adding four

1 and a fraction of a cent to each number would
2 result in the published PPD for the month in
3 the column labeled "Weighted Average PPD."

4 Using the data in the table we can
5 determine that in April 2004 the published PPD
6 of negative \$3.974 would have been \$0.87 more
7 if the pool had contained 25 percent more
8 Class III milk. If all of the depooled Class
9 III milk would have been included, the pool
10 would have been \$2.15 greater and of equal
11 importance all handlers in the marketing area
12 would have had the same level of return from
13 the pool.

14 In December 2003, a month of a
15 sizeable positive PPD of \$1.08, if 100 percent
16 of the Class III milk would have chosen to
17 depool, the PPD would have been \$2.03 or 95
18 cents more. Clearly the order system was
19 designed to share the December 2003 - \$0.95 of
20 value. That is the principle of marketwide
21 pooling and the concept is designed to prevent
22 producers from taking on ruinous competition
23 in order to capture the Class I market such
24 that no one is profitable and all are out of
25 business. But it should seem equally clear

1 that the system should not abet the in and out
2 behavior that we now have.

3 It is our testimony that differing
4 returns in the ability to pay of up to \$4.02
5 are disruptive, disorderly and greatly affect
6 our ability to procure and maintain a milk
7 supply for our Class I customers.

8 Proposal to Limit Depooling. The
9 proposal we offer is to limit the pounds a
10 handler can pool each month to a volume lesser
11 than or equal to 125 percent of what was
12 pooled in the prior month. This proposal is
13 too drastic for some, as I am sure we will
14 hear, and not nearly strong enough for others
15 in the marketing area.

16 In the development of Proposal 2, the
17 proponents reviewed the Order's pooling
18 requirements. Among possible changes reviewed
19 and discarded were changing the touch base to
20 an every month requirement; eliminating split
21 plants so that a plant was either a pool plant
22 or a nonpool plant at any given location;
23 instituting a producer for other markets
24 provision; and developing a type of committed
25 supply program. All of these would have meant

1 some change, and in some cases great change,
2 at great cost for Order 32 handlers.

3 Proposal 2 would limit how much milk
4 a handler could add to the pool or repool each
5 month. Milk pooled would be limited to 125
6 percent of the previous month's pooled volume
7 with a few exceptions. It will not eliminate
8 depooling. It does mean there are potential
9 consequences to massive depooling. If you
10 depool under the regulations, there are no
11 long-term consequences. In fact, there are
12 virtually no negative impacts for those who
13 depool.

14 The level of this limitation was
15 chosen after receiving information similar to
16 that found in Market Administrator Exhibit 10,
17 DFA Request No. 8. The two large percentage
18 changes shown in Table 8 are the 148.32
19 percent in November of 2003 and the 189.38
20 percent in July of 2004 - in both cases these
21 percentages follow month of massive depooling
22 and represent the type of situation our
23 proposal is designed to correct.

24 The 126.98 percent in February of
25 2000 represent a response to Federal Order

1 Reform where pooling decisions were being made
2 to take advantage of new Order provisions and
3 the February calendar was not long enough to
4 make all the delivery requirements necessary
5 to comply with handlers' new intentions.

6 More milk than normal was then
7 associated for the first time with the March
8 pool. The 125 percent limitation in our
9 proposal should accommodate the normal market
10 situation in the Central order and allow for a
11 reasonable amount of added volume in any given
12 month.

13 MA Exhibit 10, DFA Request 5,
14 Estimated Volume of Maximum Milk Allowed to Be
15 Depooled at 125 percent Depooling Limit with
16 the Three Month Time Lag demonstrate that
17 depooling is not eliminated by our proposal.
18 Under "perfect conditions" a handler could
19 depool up to 35 percent of his milk supply
20 over a three-month period and still get it all
21 back on the pool in month four. While not
22 eliminating depooling, this is a modest, and
23 in our minds reasonable, position to take to
24 control the problem.

25 Restricting the pooling of milk on

1 prior performance is not new to Federal
2 orders. The Northeast order has had a
3 "producer for other markets" provision for
4 many years. Under this provision milk, milk
5 of a producer cannot be immediately repooled
6 if it has been depooled and is, in fact,
7 excluded from the pool for an extended period
8 of time. Proposal 2 would not impose such a
9 burden on an individual producer but limits
10 pooling based on an aggregate total of the
11 handler's previous month's pooled pounds.

12 Years ago, other orders primarily in
13 the South and/or Southwest had either a
14 producer for other markets provision or base
15 plants to accomplish similar goals. In these
16 markets, the intent of such provisions was to
17 limit the sharing of the marketwide pool
18 during the spring months to those who pooled
19 during the fall.

20 An additional benefit to our proposed
21 limitation on pooling is that it would reduce
22 or eliminate the possible increase in the
23 Market Administrator's assessment fee.

24 Q. Mr. Hollon, can I ask you to go back?
25 When you were referring to base plants, you

1 may have said in the southwestern part. You
2 meant southeast?

3 A. That's correct. It should read,
4 "Years ago, other orders primarily in the
5 South and/or Southeast" --

6 Q. Thank you.

7 A. -- "either had a producer for other
8 markets provision or base plants to accomplish
9 similar goals."

10 An additional benefit to our proposed
11 limitation on pooling is that it would reduce
12 or eliminate the possible need for an increase
13 in the Market Administrator's assessment fee.
14 In Federal Order 30, the Market
15 Administrator's budget has been so impacted by
16 depooling that he felt necessary to ask for an
17 increase in the upper limit for the fee level
18 in order to assure that the order can properly
19 function and do so with a reasonable budget.

20 While this is not a current issue in
21 the Central order, it may well become one and
22 our proposal should keep that from occurring.
23 The pool volumes would be more stable. It is
24 our view that there would be more milk pooled
25 and less need for a fee increase. At the very

1 least, with stability in the pool volumes, it
2 would be easier for the Market Administrator
3 to make staffing and other operational
4 decisions which benefit the Order.

5 Some have asked why not seek a "non"
6 order solution to this problem. However,
7 those solutions are not always workable or
8 consistent. There is not any way to recover
9 the negative PPDs from the Federal order. A
10 handler that must pool is always at a
11 disadvantage when there is a negative PPD.
12 And when there is a positive PPD, the handler
13 who depooled during the negative PPD
14 immediately returns to share in the pool.

15 There has been a recent effort to
16 recover the negative PPDs through increased
17 fluid market service charges. While admirable
18 and welcomed by those who supply the fluid
19 market, this effort is not sustainable over
20 the long term. The increased price may have
21 contributed to the larger than normal decline
22 in fluid milk sales this summer. Also, the
23 fluid plants in Order 30 where the added price
24 has been implemented were placed at a
25 competitive disadvantage with fluid plants in

1 the Central and Mideast Orders and other areas
2 where there has not been an increase.

3 The fluid plant cannot always recover
4 this increased cost from the marketplace.
5 Many of the longer term packaged milk supply
6 arrangements with national and regional
7 accounts have a price adjuster for changes in
8 the Federal order cost of milk. There may not
9 be any provision, however, for changes in over
10 order prices. The fluid plant ends up
11 "eating" this increase and the books show red
12 ink.

13 Central Milk Producers Cooperative
14 and Upper Midwest Milk Marketing Agency (CMPC
15 and UMMA) are pricing agencies composed of
16 some of the cooperatives that supply milk for
17 Class I use in the Upper Midwest. CMPC and
18 UMMA put the increased service charge
19 (negative PPD surcharge) in place for those
20 plants that obtain milk from the CMPC and/or
21 UMMA membership. Not all suppliers in Order
22 30 were members of CMPC or UMMA. This adds to
23 the difficulty of maintaining a negative PPD
24 surcharge premium. This method is not a
25 long-term workable solution.

1 There are other proposals that have
2 been offered here and will be testified to
3 later in the week. We discussed many of those
4 proposals and feel that several of them may
5 work well in principle but are not the best
6 solution for the Central order.

7 The language that we offer is as
8 follows:

9 (f) The quantity of milk reported by
10 a handler pursuant to § 1032.30(a)(1) and/or
11 1032.30(c)(1) for the current month may not
12 exceed 125 percent of the producer milk
13 receipts pooled by the handler during the
14 prior month. Milk diverted to nonpool plants
15 reported in excess of this limit shall be
16 removed from the pool. Milk received at pool
17 plants in excess of the 125 percent limit,
18 other than pool distributing plants, shall be
19 classified pursuant to § 1000.44(a)(3)(v).

20 The handler must designate, by producer
21 pick-up, which milk is to be removed from the
22 pool. If the handler fails to provide this
23 information, the provisions of 1032.13(d)(5)
24 shall apply. The following provisions apply:

25 (1) Milk shipped to and physically

1 received at pool distributing plants shall not
2 be subject to the 125 percent limitation;

3 (2) producer milk qualified pursuant
4 to § .13 of any other Federal order in the
5 previous month shall not be included in the
6 computation of the 125 percent limitation;
7 provided that the producers compromising the
8 milk supply have been continuously pooled on
9 any Federal order for the entirety of the most
10 recent three consecutive months;

11 (3) the Market Administrator may
12 waive the 125 percent limitation;

13 (i) for a new handler on the order,
14 subject to the provisions of § 1032.13(f)(3),
15 or

16 (ii) for an existing handler with
17 significantly changed milk supply conditions
18 due to unusual circumstances;

19 (4) a block of milk may be considered
20 ineligible for pooling if the Market
21 Administrator determines that handlers altered
22 the reporting of such milk for the purpose of
23 evading the provisions of this paragraph.

24 Section (f) sets out that the total
25 volume of milk that can be pooled this month

1 is no more than 125 percent of what was pooled
2 in the prior month. Any milk in excess of
3 this volume will be removed from the pool. It
4 is the handler's responsibility to designate
5 which milk is not to be pooled if the limit is
6 breached.

7 Section (f)(1) directs that milk
8 shipped directly to a distributing plant is
9 exempt from the limit. In the extreme case of
10 100 percent depooling, a handler can always
11 pool his deliveries directly to a distributing
12 plant next month and also begin to earn
13 pooling ability for subsequent months.

14 Section (f)(2) allows that milk has
15 been pooled on another order to be exempted
16 from the 125 percent limit so long as the milk
17 has been continuously pooled for at least
18 three months on some order. This does not
19 penalize a Central order handler from being a
20 supplemental supplier to another order plant
21 and also prevents a multi regional supplier
22 from selectively depooling and moving
23 producers around between orders to maximize
24 depooling gains.

25 Section (f)(3) allows the Market

1 Administrator some discretion in administering
2 the proposal to account for a new handler,
3 drastic but explainable reasons for changes in
4 a pooling volume, and the ability to
5 investigate and deny pooling for instances
6 where some type of fraud or mal-intent is
7 going on.

8 Proposal 1 - Performance Standards.
9 Proposal 1 deals with the recognition that the
10 performance standards for the Central order
11 need further review. Current provisions -
12 while improved from the standards set in order
13 reform, are still too lax and allow far more
14 milk to be associated with the market than
15 what might be considered a normal reserve.

16 The excess reserve depresses the
17 blend price for producers that serve the every
18 day needs of the market. It is increasingly
19 difficult to attract milk to the Central order
20 with the existing blend price or to keep milk
21 from being attracted away to other orders.

22 Furthermore, we are concerned that a
23 pooling situation may develop with milk
24 supplies from the Mountain states, similar to
25 the "double dipping" concerns from California

1 milk that was evident only a few months ago
2 where large volumes of milk may get attached
3 to the Central order from distances so far
4 away that it can rarely if ever serve the
5 market. This situation has already occurred
6 in the Upper Midwest order and we want to
7 insure that performance standards are adequate
8 in the Central order to correctly identify
9 which milk should share in the market returns.

10 Distant milk - concerns. We note
11 that today little distant milk is associated
12 with Order 32. However, the same thing could
13 have been said about California milk in
14 calendar year 2000 - there was none on the
15 pool. But from 2001 through 2003, a large
16 quantity was pooled on the Central Order Milk
17 from California. The volume first pooled on
18 Order 30 because it was the easiest and most
19 lucrative order to attach to.

20 After that option was no longer an
21 alternative, much of the milk moved to the
22 Central order and then to the Western order.
23 This situation is illustrated with data taken
24 from Exhibits 15 and 16, which is the Western
25 Market Administrator's exhibit, MA Exhibit 9,

1 which is the Central Market Administrator, and
2 MA Exhibit 11 -- and this should be a
3 correction here, that should read the Upper
4 Midwest Market Administrator exhibit.

5 The data was assembled in table form
6 in DFA Exhibit 10, Table 4 - Compilation of
7 Pounds of Milk Pooled on Orders 30, 32 and 135
8 From All Sources and California, and
9 graphically in DFA Exhibit 10, Table 4, Chart
10 1.

11 Q. Do you mean DFA Exhibit 18?

12 A. Yes, DFA Exhibit 18.

13 Q. In both references there?

14 A. Yes, that is true.

15 Q. Okay.

16 A. Table 4, Chart 1 - Comparison of
17 Total Milk Pooled and Milk Pooled from
18 California, Federal Orders 30, 32 and 135,
19 January 2000 through December 2003. It is
20 clear to see that California milk moved
21 between the orders as provisions allowed.

22 The parties that pooled the
23 California milk were acting in their own
24 self-interest and made rational economic
25 decisions within the framework of the rules

1 allowed. However, we, much of the rest of the
2 industry, and eventually the Secretary felt
3 this type of pooling was disorderly and
4 adopted regulations to limit California milk
5 from pooling in Orders 30, 32 and 135.

6 We have seen a similar situation
7 arise with milk from Idaho and other portions
8 of the former Western order become pooled on
9 Order 30. (See Market Administrator Exhibit
10 11, DFA Request 1 from the Upper Midwest
11 Market Administrator.) Data presented in
12 these tables was offered in the recent Order
13 30 performance provision hearing and detailed
14 how milk from Jerome County, Idaho, had become
15 the single largest milk supply county on the
16 order - at over 1,200 miles away from the
17 Minneapolis market. Milk from this area would
18 be a long distance from Central order markets.

19 MA Exhibit 10, DFA Request 2, details
20 mileages from several Southern Idaho cities to
21 bottling plant locations in the Central order.
22 As seen from the table, the distance ranges
23 from 548 miles, from Preston, Idaho, to
24 Denver, to 1,434, Boise, Idaho, to Sioux
25 Falls, South Dakota.

1 These distances make it difficult to
2 be a regular supplier to the market. There
3 are some questions about dependability of
4 supply and certainly the cost of transport
5 would be excessive. In addition, order
6 provisions are such currently that only a
7 miniscule amount of the milk would ever have
8 to perform.

9 Testimony presented at the Order 30
10 hearing indicated that less than 1 percent of
11 the milk pooled ever delivered to the market.
12 We will present some additional testimony
13 relative to cost and return later in our
14 statement. We know from our own marketing
15 information and from the testimony presented
16 in the Order 30 hearing that a significant
17 quantity of the Southern Idaho milk supply
18 that is attached to Order 30 is Class IV. The
19 Central order has little Class IV utilization
20 currently so any additional supply would not
21 be a traditional part of the market.

22 MA Exhibit 9, Central Federal Milk
23 Order Tables 11 through 13 show Class IV
24 percentage use to be in the high single digits
25 since Federal Order Reform consolidated

1 several markets into the Central order.
2 Pounds of Class IV utilization have been
3 between 1.1 and 1.45 billion pounds annually
4 since 2001. MA Exhibit 10, DFA Request 3,
5 shows that for some of the predecessor orders
6 there was a smaller but consistent amount of
7 Class III - A utilization pooled in the
8 Central order geography.

9 The Order 30 hearing, the Class IV
10 volume paper pooled on Order 30 was estimated
11 to be near 100 million pounds per month. MA
12 Exhibit 10, DFA Request 4A, computes an
13 estimated impact that additional pounds of
14 Class IV milk pooled on the Central order
15 would have, if added in increments of 25
16 million pounds for the month of November 2003
17 to January of 2004. These months were
18 full-pool periods with prices in normal
19 alignment.

20 From this exhibit we can see that in
21 November at the full 100 million pound rate
22 the negative impact to the pool would have
23 been \$0.25 per hundredweight on all milk.
24 This would also have resulted in a negative
25 PPD of \$0.05 - even in a month with normal

1 price alignment.

2 The dollar impact of the November
3 pooling would have been \$2.898 million. In
4 December, the effect would have been \$0.16 on
5 the PPD and \$1.984 million; and \$0.08 in
6 January 2004 and \$1.020 million. Producers
7 that supply the every day needs of the market
8 should not have to have their revenues reduced
9 by this amount for milk that rarely, if ever,
10 serves the market.

11 DFA Exhibit 10, Table 3 --

12 Q. You mean 18?

13 A. 18. Comparison of Fluid Use Pounds
14 and Reserve Supply Pounds Federal Order 1032,
15 January 2003 through October 2004, and the
16 accompanying chart, DFA Exhibit 18, Chart 2,
17 compares reserve supplies in indexed form from
18 January 2000 to October 2004 using January
19 2000 as a base.

20 The table clearly shows that reserve
21 supplies have been reduced likely as a result
22 of the first "performance provisions" hearing.
23 But clearly there is a significant amount of
24 reserves still attached to the order, as
25 levels of 125 percent still seem high. Some

1 may claim that this level of reserve supply is
2 needed or should be a part of the order for
3 various historical reasons. But that argument
4 must surely be weakened when as shown by the
5 data that the reserve readily leaves the
6 market and is not available to supply the
7 market any time the PPD relationship is not
8 economically attractive.

9 We have had supplemental suppliers
10 refuse to make deliveries when faced with the
11 "opportunity" to receive a negative PPD. The
12 rationale that a large supply should have
13 access to the pool must be measured against
14 its ongoing availability to actually serve the
15 market.

16 One of the measures of orderly
17 marketing is some semblance of price alignment
18 within and between Federal order markets. The
19 entire price surface is theoretically
20 established to facilitate milk movements to
21 supply markets. Class I differentials and
22 class prices are designed to maintain a milk
23 supply, provide incentives to transport milk
24 and clear markets.

25 Differentials are established with

1 assumptions about pooling and milk use. The
2 differential surface established in Federal
3 Order Reform is not performing for Order 32.
4 The anticipated Class I use of 50.1 percent
5 has never been achieved. Either price is not
6 high enough or more milk is blending down the
7 returns than was anticipated when the
8 differentials were established.

9 While we have opinions about the
10 first option, the remedies for that option are
11 much more limited and are not available to us
12 here. So we are focusing our efforts here on
13 the second remedy of reducing the milk that
14 can be pooled and may be pooled in the future.

15 DFA Exhibit 18, Tables 5-A through E
16 through 6-A through E, Comparison of Relative
17 Returns Between Markets makes computations
18 about the relative returns after freight costs
19 between Federal Order 32 and reserve supply
20 points in the Upper Midwest and competitive
21 demand destinations in the Appalachian (Order
22 5) and Southwest (Order 7) Federal orders.

23 The relative return (blend less haul)
24 from Order 5 has outpaid the Order 32 return
25 every month except two since January of 2000.

1 While the annual average has narrowed this
2 year, the ten month average for a Southern
3 Illinois producer has been \$0.61 per
4 hundredweight better from Order 5 and for a
5 southeast Missouri producer \$0.92 better from
6 Order 5. Producers in this area will not
7 supply the St. Louis market when differences
8 of this magnitude are available.

9 A similar comparison has been made
10 for a southern Oklahoma producer showing the
11 returns from Federal Order 7 at Little Rock
12 and Ft. Smith. While the Order 32 return is
13 \$0.04 better when compared to Little Rock, it
14 will not procure milk away from a Ft. Smith
15 sale as the haul is much less and the return
16 \$0.62 above the Order 32 level.

17 When the comparison shifts to Order
18 30 and the ability of the Order 32 blend price
19 to attract a supplemental supply from
20 Lancaster, Wisconsin, to St. Louis or Melrose,
21 Minnesota, to Des Moines, Iowa, the comparison
22 worsens. In both cases, the Order 32 return
23 is inadequate and has actually worsened since
24 the 2001 performance hearing.

25 The Order 32 return for the

1 Lancaster - St. Louis comparison is a negative
2 \$1.22 per hundredweight and a negative \$1.41
3 for the Melrose - Des Moines delivery for ten
4 months in 2005. It has been negative for
5 every year for both markets since 2000. While
6 orders are designed to establish minimum
7 prices only, the premium level it would take
8 here to procure a reserve supply in this case
9 is unrealistic.

10 These data clearly show that the
11 blend level will neither attract a reserve
12 supply nor maintain a local supply from
13 competition from orders to the southeast.

14 MA Exhibit 9, Central Federal Milk
15 Order No. 32 and MA Exhibit 12, Dean Foods
16 Company details the sources of milk supply to
17 the order for each year since 2000 and
18 deliveries to pool distributing plants. We
19 note that the milk supply has been
20 historically associated with the market and
21 has delivered to distributing plants has
22 originated from plants with at least one --
23 I'm sorry, that should be from "states," not
24 plants -- from states with at least one county
25 in the marketing area and from New Mexico. No

1 milk is shown to be a part of the Central
2 order supply on a regular basis from the
3 Mountain states.

4 We would contend that order
5 provisions should bear some relationship to
6 real world economic decisions. One measure of
7 the reasonableness of a performance standard
8 is if the standard did not exist would the
9 economic reality of the transaction ever
10 prevent it from ever taking place.

11 The minimum pricing environment
12 objective of orders is such that orders
13 establish minimum prices that should still
14 require some level of negotiation in the
15 marketplace. The "flipside" of this concept
16 is that the order pricing provision
17 (performance standard) should not enable a
18 transaction to take place that is so absurd
19 that it would never occur outside of the
20 regulation.

21 The debate and resulting decisions on
22 "open or paper pooling" clearly established
23 the principle that pooling without regard to
24 performance was wrong. The part that was
25 wrong was that a benefit was obtained that was

1 not nor could not be earned absent
2 regulation - the economic cost would be too
3 great and the party seeking the gain would
4 abandon the effort.

5 We have attempted to measure the
6 relationship between performance standard and
7 return in order to demonstrate that current
8 standards are too lax and to defend both our
9 proposed change in touch base, diversion limit
10 and diversion point. Our measure again
11 compares the relative return over various
12 pooling standards and PPD level driven by both
13 a Class III (the traditional) and a Class IV
14 standard (blend less Class IV price). These
15 comparisons are located in DFA Exhibit 18,
16 Table 8-A through I and 9-I titled Comparison
17 of Delivery Charge Versus Producer Price
18 Differential.

19 We have compared the return from a
20 delivery originating in Southern Idaho to
21 Denver - the closest point for the milk supply
22 that may seek a new pooling location if
23 prevented from pooling on Order 30. The
24 distance for this comparison is 686 miles. We
25 have reduced the haul by the proposed

1 transportation benefit offered by Proposal 3.

2 We have used a haul rate of \$2.00 per
3 loaded mile, which after the application of
4 the transportation credit yields a \$2.19 per
5 hundredweight cost. We made four comparisons
6 for the assumption based on a Class III PPD
7 and four comparisons for a Class IV PPD. All
8 examples are for the 58 months since Federal
9 Order Reform and are based on a single 1
10 million pound per month delivery.

11 No consideration is given for the
12 effect of "pooling deals." All the return is
13 expected to accrue to the shipping handler.
14 Also, all "depooling" decisions are made based
15 on the PPD. In some cases the freight
16 consideration may make the decision to depool,
17 even if the PPD is positive.

18 Comparison A constructs a scenario
19 where milk is pooled every month. In each
20 scenario the milk would lose a lot of money if
21 it had to perform every day. No rational
22 economic business would ever make this
23 business arrangement. However, after the
24 "once and done" current Order 32 touch base
25 requirement is met, no other deliveries are

1 required (so long as association is maintained
2 with the market) and the return becomes
3 profitable over the entire period earning an
4 average of 34.8 cents per hundredweight per
5 month. For the period even with negative
6 returns for calendar year 2003 and 4, \$201,881
7 is earned by pooling on Order 32 - a great
8 return for delivering a single load of milk.

9 Comparison B constructs a scenario
10 where our proposed delivery/diversion
11 requirement of 25 and 20 percent delivery in
12 the shipping months/surplus months is in
13 effect. Under this scenario the handler must
14 still pool every month - no depooling option
15 is considered. Also, this option would have
16 our proposal to only allow diversions to
17 nonpool plants in the marketing area.

18 Under this scenario the 58 month
19 average return is 6.05 cents or \$37,770 in
20 total. Still a positive return, but one in
21 which some level of premium/negotiation would
22 be likely before the transaction would take
23 place.

24 Comparison C depicts a "once and
25 done" depool at will scenario that is the most

1 lucrative. Under this scheme the term is 65.9
2 cents per hundredweight average for the period
3 and earns \$316,281 for the milk pooled. The
4 review of an economist would not be needed to
5 make this business decision.

6 Comparison D depicts a
7 delivery/diversion requirement of 25 and 20
8 percent delivery in the shipping
9 months/surplus months performance standard,
10 but the ability to depool at will. This
11 effort earns a 37.7 cent return and \$180,782
12 for the period. Note that all of these
13 comparisons are at million pound increments.
14 The Idaho/Order 30 pooled milk in a full pool
15 month averaged slightly over 260 million
16 pounds - some of which is Class IV which would
17 make this comparison worse.

18 Comparison E through H shifts to a
19 Class IV PPD holding all other variables the
20 same as in scenarios A through D. This would
21 be the economic pooling decision as viewed by
22 a maker of Class IV products. As we have
23 noted, there is about 100 million pounds of
24 Class IV milk pooled on Order 30 from Idaho.
25 That milk has been a significant negative draw

1 against the Order 30 blend price and warrants
2 our consideration in this analysis to study
3 its potential effect on the Order 32 blend
4 price. In comparison E, the "once and done"
5 touch base- pool every month situation
6 resulted in a 37.1 cent per hundredweight gain
7 or \$215,781 for the period.

8 Comparison F details the higher
9 performance standard but not allowing for
10 depooling and results in an 8.9 cent per
11 hundredweight gain or \$51,670 for the period.

12 Comparison G shows "once and done"
13 and depool at will and the most lucrative
14 return of the scenarios of \$1.102 per
15 hundredweight and \$396,581.

16 Lastly, scenario H shows the higher
17 performance standard coupled with the ability
18 to depool at will. This strategy yields a
19 return of 81.7 cents per hundredweight or
20 \$294,048.

21 Table 8-I is a summary of all
22 comparisons using the -- delete the word
23 "existing" -- using the performance
24 standards -- and delete the words "and the
25 ones" -- we have proposed. The sentence

1 should read, Table 8-I is a summary of all
2 comparisons using the performance standards we
3 have proposed.

4 Table 9-I makes all of the same
5 comparisons but at the existing delivery
6 standards in the Central order. Those are 20
7 percent and 15 percent delivery in the
8 shipping and surplus months. In all cases the
9 current standards are even more lucrative than
10 those we propose and would have to be viewed
11 as a reason to correct the existing
12 performance standard.

13 When the current performance
14 standards are reviewed, it becomes clear that
15 they allow and perhaps encourage business
16 decisions to be made that would never take
17 place in the real world. This leads to and
18 supports the conclusion that the performance
19 standard is both faulty and needs correction.

20 We can concluded that milk outside
21 the marketing area and the adjoining defined
22 area needed to perform in order to derive the
23 benefits of the marketwide pool. There may be
24 a better alternative to achieve this goal for
25 the unique marketing circumstances of the

1 Central order than our proposals, but we have
2 not discovered them.

3 Under our proposal, diversions to
4 plants located outside the prescribed
5 geographic area would not be allowed to pool.
6 Our proposal requires that all poolable
7 deliveries must be to either an Order 32 pool
8 plant or a plant located within the prescribed
9 area. Also, our delivery standard, if to
10 achieve the goal of a more reasonable
11 performance standard, must be coupled with a
12 minimal increase in touch base standards and a
13 limitation to depooling. Retention of the
14 existing "until" language, 1032.13(d)(1), also
15 is an integral part of the performance
16 standard.

17 The approach that Proposal 2 takes is
18 supported by the logic used in the last Order
19 32 performance standards decision. That
20 decision established the principle that
21 in-area milk could not be used to qualify
22 out-of-area milk. (1032.7(c)(2).) The
23 out-of-area milk needs to perform on its own
24 merit in order to earn the reward of sharing
25 in the pool returns.

1 Federal orders have had a long
2 tradition of differentiating between in-area
3 and out-of-area milk. Former Order 68 had
4 provisions for reserve supply plants.
5 Initially these plants had no regular shipping
6 requirement except for the initial load of
7 milk that established association with the
8 market. There was, however, one major
9 criterion these reserve supply plants had to
10 meet - they had to be located in the marketing
11 area.

12 The same criteria applied to supply
13 plant systems in former Order 30. A supply
14 plant had to be located in the marketing area
15 to be part of a supply plant system. Supply
16 plants outside the marketing area were
17 obligated to perform on their own behalf.

18 Further support for the approach that
19 out-of-area milk should perform on its own is
20 found in the requirements for the formation of
21 pool plant systems in current Orders 30 and
22 32. A supply plant must be located in the
23 marketing area. Supply plants outside the
24 marketing area cannot be part of a supply
25 plant system.

1 This method for supply plants to meet
2 the Order's performance requirements was
3 developed to allow milk to move to fluid use
4 in the most economical fashion but still
5 provide for reasonable and economically
6 justified performance criteria. By excluding
7 plants from outside the marketing area, there
8 was assurance that the included supply plants
9 had ties to the market - even if an individual
10 plant did not ship for fluid use. From the
11 Reform Decision:

12 "The only requirement affecting an
13 individual plant within the unit is that the
14 plant must be physically located within the
15 marketing area. This restriction is necessary
16 to prevent distant plants from receiving the
17 benefits of participating in the marketwide
18 pool without actually having an association
19 with the market." 64 Federal Register page
20 16154 (April 2, 1999).

21 The plant-based approach in Proposal
22 2 is appropriate since supply plants or supply
23 plant systems inside the Order 30 area are
24 treated no differently than supply plants
25 located far from the order's core. Both are

1 responsible to perform similar rates.

2 Since the time of the 2001 hearing,
3 the market situation has changed dramatically.
4 The Western order, which encompassed much of
5 Idaho, has been terminated. Class IV prices
6 have swung from much higher than Class III to
7 being significantly lower. This changed
8 relationship is primarily due to a change in
9 purchase price of nonfat dry milk powder by
10 the CCC under the milk support price program.
11 This action was far outside the Federal order
12 realm, though it has a major effect on Federal
13 order class prices and pools.

14 The adoption of Proposal 2 will
15 ensure that any milk, no matter how near or
16 far from the marketing area, can and will
17 serve the needs of the fluid market if it is
18 going to enjoy the rewards of the marketwide
19 pool.

20 We draw the following conclusions
21 from our data:

22 1) The Central order still has more
23 reserves than can be reasonably justified and
24 those reserves are not always available to the
25 market when needed.

1 2) There is a real concern that milk
2 that cannot reasonably ever serve the every
3 day needs of the market may seek to attach to
4 the Order 32 pool if foreclosed from Order 30.

5 3) Current performance standards
6 would allow this milk to share in the pool
7 returns even though it would never serve the
8 market without the lax standards because doing
9 so would be hugely unprofitable.

10 4) The Order 32 blend price is not
11 meeting the objectives of attracting a reserve
12 supply or preventing its supply from moving to
13 other markets and its ability to do either has
14 worsened.

15 5) The current performance standards
16 will allow and even encourage milk from areas
17 too distant to ever serve the market on a
18 regular basis to become attached to the order
19 pool. The "once and done" standard combined
20 with the ability to depool any volume can be
21 very detrimental to the Order 32 blend price.

22 6) Comparison of the various
23 alternatives for pooling show that Class IV
24 milk can have an even more detrimental effect
25 on the blend price to performing Order 32

1 producers.

2 7) An economic model of evaluating
3 the performance standards for the Central
4 order demonstrate that a higher level of
5 standard is needed to determine who should
6 share in the market returns.

7 8) In order to protect the blend
8 price from milk supplies that do not exhibit
9 adequate performance, order provisions that
10 correct depooling abuses and enhance
11 performance standards are needed.

12 Proposal Language to Enhance
13 Performance Standards.

14 JUDGE HILLSON: I think I'm
15 going to interrupt. I think it's a good
16 time to take a -- you've been going for a
17 while now and I think our reporter probably
18 needs a break too. I'm going to call our
19 morning 15 minute break now.

20 THE WITNESS: Sounds like a
21 good idea.

22 JUDGE HILLSON: Be back at 25
23 minutes of.

24 (Recess.)

25 JUDGE HILLSON: Let's go back

1 on the record. And Mr. Hollon, you can resume
2 your statement.

3 A. On page 28, middle of the page,
4 Proposal Language to Enhance Performance
5 Standards. All Federal orders have
6 performance standards. The reasons for their
7 existence is uniform while the exact standards
8 themselves are varied. In order to best fit
9 the marketing conditions we see in the Central
10 order, we offer the following language:

11 In this particular case, regular case
12 is existing language, bold case is proposed,
13 and a strike through represents some deleted
14 portions of the provisions.

15 § 1032.7 Pool Plant. (c) A supply
16 plant from which the quantity of bulk fluid
17 milk products shipped to (and physically
18 unloaded into) plants described in Paragraph
19 (c)(1) of this section is not less than,
20 strike 20, insert 25 percent during the months
21 of August through February and, strike 15,
22 insert 20 percent in all other months of the
23 Grade A milk received from dairy farmers
24 (except dairy farmers described in §
25 1032.12(b)) and from handlers described in

1 § 1000.9(c), including milk diverted by
2 pursuant to § 1032.13, subject to the
3 following conditions:

4 The result of this language change is
5 to increase the delivery standards for supply
6 plants by 5 percent to 25 percent during the
7 months of August through February and by 5
8 percent to 20 percent for all remaining
9 months. We felt no changes were needed in the
10 months for which the percentages would apply.

11 In light of our data showing that
12 market reserves are still excessive and blend
13 prices too low to attract a reserve supply or
14 retain a supply from other markets, we think
15 this modest change is warranted. We had
16 requested higher levels than granted in the
17 last performance hearing and can appreciate
18 the position of the Secretary to make changes
19 gradually; so now is the time to make the next
20 change.

21 Other proposals that have been made
22 for this hearing also endorse improvements in
23 the performance standards of the order. No
24 proposals have been offered to weaken them.
25 We think the Secretary should consider the

1 fact that much of the order supports the
2 direction that our proposal is taking.

3 § 1032.13 Producer Milk.

4 (d) Diverted by the operator of a
5 pool plant or a cooperative association
6 described in § 10000.9(c) to a nonpool plant
7 located in the states of Colorado, Illinois,
8 Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska,
9 New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota and
10 Wisconsin subject to the following conditions.

11 Q. Mr. Hollon, in reading that proposed
12 language, the references to § 1000.9(c), I
13 think you said 10000.

14 A. It should be 1000.9(c). Thanks.

15 We note that the language as proposed
16 in this testimony is different from that of
17 the notice. There was an error in the
18 sentence structure of our initial request to
19 the Secretary that we overlooked. The phrase
20 "to a nonpool plant" should be in the position
21 it is in here rather than following the words
22 "Wisconsin" and before the word "subject."
23 The error was on our part and not that of the
24 Department.

25 Our intent here is to allow any plant

1 or cooperative handler to divert milk only to
2 nonpool plants in the prescribed area. As
3 always, any delivery may be made to an Order
4 32 pool plant. A plant outside the prescribed
5 area can become a supply plant by meeting the
6 supply plant requirements. The states listed
7 in our prescribed area all have either a
8 county or counties located in the marketing
9 area or have been a regular portion of the
10 market's supply as noted in the MA statistics
11 since 2000.

12 The conditions that the diversions
13 are subject to have been modified as listed
14 below.

15 (1) Milk of a dairy farmer shall not
16 be eligible for diversion until, strike "at
17 least one day's production," milk of such
18 dairy farmer has been physically received as
19 producer milk at a pool plant and the dairy
20 farmer has continuously retained producer
21 status since that time. If a dairy farmer
22 loses producer status under the order in this
23 part (except as a result of a temporary loss
24 of Grade A approval), the dairy farmer's milk
25 shall not be eligible for diversion until milk

1 of the dairy farmer has been physically
2 received as producer milk at a pool plant.

3 The "once and done" touch base
4 provision has been eliminated. However, the
5 "until" language has been retained which will
6 continue the practice that milk that has lost
7 its association with the market must first
8 reassociate with the market before obtaining
9 diversion privileges. We view this as an
10 additional safeguard for the blend price pool
11 and do not wish to change it.

12 (2) The equivalent of at least one
13 day's milk production is caused by the handler
14 to be physically received at a pool plant in
15 each of the months of August through November
16 and January through February.

17 The "once and done" standard has been
18 replaced with a single day's touch base in
19 each of the months of August through November
20 and January and February. These months
21 correspond to the times when Class I demand is
22 the highest and hardest to fill. Having a
23 requirement for a touch base delivery should
24 help make milk available for Class I use.

25 The month of December was excluded

1 because of the Christmas/New Year's holiday
2 period which while it has a high demand for
3 part of the month is nonetheless difficult to
4 comply with any touch base standard because
5 demand changes radically at the end of the
6 month.

7 (3) The equivalent of at least one
8 day's milk production is caused by the handler
9 to be physically received at a pool plant in
10 each of the months of March through July and
11 December if the requirement of paragraph
12 (d)(2) of this section (§ 1032.13) in each of
13 the prior months of August through November
14 and January through February are not met,
15 except in the case of a dairy farmer who
16 marketed no Grade A milk during each of the
17 prior months of August through November or
18 January through February.

19 This section describes the necessary
20 touch base requirements for the "nonshipping"
21 months if the requirements are not met in the
22 shipping months.

23 Strike (2), insert (4) Of the
24 quantity of producer milk received during the
25 month (including diversions, but excluding the

1 quantity of producer milk received from a
2 handler described in § 1000.9(c)) the handler
3 diverts to nonpool plants not more than,
4 strike 80, insert 75 percent during the months
5 of August through February, and not more than,
6 strike 85, insert 80 percent during the months
7 of March through July, provided that not less
8 than, strike 20, insert 25 percent of such
9 receipts in the months of August through
10 February and, strike 15, insert 20 percent of
11 the remaining months' receipts are delivered
12 to plants described in § 1032.7(a) and (b).

13 This language provides the
14 shipping/diversion requirements for a 9(c)
15 handler. These requirements are the same as
16 those for a supply plant in both percentage
17 requirements and months of application.

18 Marketwide Services. Proposal 3 is a
19 proposal for marketwide services. Congress
20 instituted these types of provisions in the
21 order system in order to help pay the costs of
22 supplying milk to the market. In some sense
23 it follows the economic concept of a public
24 good in that all benefit (for Class I sales)
25 but it is difficult to recoup the cost

1 associated with the good (servicing the Class
2 I demand) from any individual in the entire
3 market. Said another way, there are benefits
4 derived from the market by all but some do not
5 pay the full cost associated with those
6 benefits.

7 Marketwide services have been
8 tailored directly to a specific service such
9 as in market transportation, surplus milk
10 disposal and supplemental milk procurement.
11 However, the original language clearly does
12 not limit the concept of just these types of
13 services as the enabling legislation provides
14 for, "... (c) services of marketwide benefit,
15 including but not limited to..."

16 Federal Order 30 provides for an
17 assembly credit paid to all suppliers of Class
18 I milk. The initial decision implementing
19 assembly credits spelled out the assembly
20 credit as the compensation for the assembling
21 and reloading Class I milk. Federal Order
22 Reform extended this payment, but neither it
23 nor the original decision provided an exact
24 definition of "assembly." It would be
25 difficult to limit the definition of assembly

1 to only those services associated with
2 reloading Class I milk - when the credit was
3 initiated or today.

4 Assembly must then encompass more
5 services. Charles Ling in the Rural
6 Cooperative Business Service publication Cost
7 of Marketwide Services in the Northeast --
8 that should be Market -- lists the following
9 activities as services for assembling and
10 procuring milk for Class I use:

11 Services for the producer:

- 12 1) field services - assist with
13 production problems
- 14 2) assist with inspection problems
- 15 3) sell milking supplies and
16 equipment
- 17 4) information on price and
18 availability of hay, herd replacements, etc.
- 19 5) provide marketing and outlook
20 information
- 21 6) provide insurance programs - life,
22 health and disaster
- 23 7) provide retirement program
- 24 8) guarantee daily market for milk
- 25 9) negotiate haul rates

1 10) collect and insure payment from
2 buyers
3 11) check weights and tests.
4 Services for the market:
5 1) direct farm to market milk
6 movement
7 2) pay haulers
8 3) allow for farm shrinkage of milk
9 4) maintain quality control and
10 related lab services
11 5) deliver preconditioned or
12 standardized milk
13 6) sell milk FOB receiving point
14 7) split loads among processors
15 8) maintain spot and hold tank
16 storage
17 9) participate in Federal order
18 hearings
19 10) negotiate Class I prices and
20 service charges.
21 We have already shown that the
22 Central order blend price is not able to --
23 and strike the word here neither -- is not
24 able to attract a supplemental milk supply
25 from other orders or keep its milk supply from

1 seeking a home in other markets.

2 DFA Exhibit 18, Chart 9-1, Annual
3 Milk Production, shows that milk production is
4 declining in the states composing the Central
5 order. The five-year decline for the ten
6 states measure is 1.9 percent. The decline
7 ranges from down 0.8 percent in Iowa to double
8 digit declines in North Dakota, Minnesota and
9 Missouri. The states that show increases are
10 on the western side of the order and to some
11 extent serve as a reserve supply for the order
12 and that role may increase in the future.

13 We see an increasing need to
14 transport milk from southwest and west to east
15 and north in the order. Marketwide service
16 payments tailored to transportation will help
17 offset the cost associated with these
18 movements. Both of these facts should be part
19 of the rationale for instituting an assembly
20 credit. What greater service can there be
21 than to have a supply to sell!

22 Our data indicates that the Order 32
23 blend is insufficient to hold its milk supply
24 away from Order 5 (Southern Illinois farm to
25 Madisonville, Kentucky, bottler) by \$0.61 per

1 hundredweight through ten months of 2004; from
2 Order 5 (southern Missouri farm to
3 Madisonville, Kentucky, bottler) by \$0.92 per
4 hundredweight; from an Order 7 (southern
5 Oklahoma to a Ft. Smith, Arkansas, bottler) by
6 \$0.62 per hundredweight.

7 We have also shown that a St. Louis
8 bottler is \$1.22 per hundredweight short of
9 being able to attract a reserve supply from
10 Order 30/southwest Wisconsin; and a Des Moines
11 area bottler is \$1.41 short of being able to
12 attract a reserve milk supply from central
13 Minnesota milk supply.

14 These costs far exceed the requested
15 \$0.10 assembly credit requested. Certainly
16 having a Class I milk supply to sell is of
17 marketwide benefit. We also note that the
18 cost of such a credit is approximately \$0.03
19 on the entire pool volume. (MA Exhibit 10,
20 DFA Requests 11 and 12). We support the
21 proponents of Proposal 3 in their efforts to
22 secure an assembly credit.

23 We also support their proposal for a
24 transportation credit or tanker shipments,
25 again noting that this marketwide service

1 payment assists in providing milk to the Class
2 I market. We concur with their proposal and
3 language. We would offer that their proposed
4 rate is reasonable. In the recent hearing
5 held to provide for cost recovery associated
6 with hurricanes in the southeast, the cost
7 recovery was limited to actual costs or \$2.25
8 per mile - that rate being considered a high
9 end rate.

10 Dividing \$2.25 by 500 hundredweights
11 (50,000 pounds over-the-road tanker volume)
12 yields \$0.0045 per mile so the \$0.003
13 requested (two-thirds of the cost) is both
14 reasonable and in line with the concept of
15 order minimums. The same calculation at \$2.00
16 per mile yields a \$0.004/75 percent recovery
17 ratio and a \$2.10, or \$0.0042/71 percent
18 recovery ratio.

19 We also support the proponents of
20 Proposal 3 in their efforts to secure a supply
21 plant transportation credit. We also note
22 that the cost to the blend pool ranges from
23 \$0.006 to \$0.01 per hundredweight. (MA
24 Exhibit 10, DFA Requests 11 and 12).

25 However, we view Proposal 3 as

1 incomplete. Only a small percent of the Class
2 I market is served via milk from supply
3 plants. MA Exhibit 10, DFA No. 7, Pounds of
4 Milk Transported From Supply Plants Into Pool
5 Distributing Plants in Increments of 100 miles
6 in 2003 indicate that in 2003 213.7 million
7 pounds were delivered if in that format. In
8 2003 there was 4.7 billion pounds of Class I
9 milk so only 4.5 percent of the Class I supply
10 reached the market in this manner.

11 The rest of the supply came directly
12 off the farm (or through a reload) - and in a
13 more efficient manner. We cannot support a
14 credit for one portion of the supply and
15 ignore the balance within the same market.
16 Especially when that "ignored" balance is
17 delivered in a more efficient mode of
18 transportation.

19 Our proposed modification would add a
20 payment for direct-shipped milk that delivers
21 to a pool distributing plant for Class I use.
22 We would allow the payment for milk that is
23 reloaded also, but at the same rate as milk
24 that is not reloaded. This should recognize
25 the service but provide the market with a

1 "carrot" to move to the most efficient manner
2 of delivery - farm direct.

3 Our proposal would use the same rate
4 of payment \$0.003 per mile as we think that is
5 both responsible and reasonable and pushes the
6 market towards efficiency. We would limit our
7 proposed payment to deliveries of 500 miles
8 and net the pounds paid to any distributing
9 plant against any diversion or transfers made
10 on the same day as protections from abuses of
11 the credit.

12 Additionally, we would direct the MA,
13 the Market Administrator, to make the measure
14 of miles be the shortest distance possible by
15 comparing the shortest road miles from the
16 distributing plant to the nearest farm on the
17 route. The handler requesting the credit must
18 provide data to the Market Administrator
19 justifying all calculations. Our proposal
20 would exempt the first 25 miles from payment.
21 That distance is what we have determined
22 reasonably represents the distance that
23 producers serving the market through supply
24 plants pay for in haul. It seems reasonable
25 to us to treat all producers in the same

1 manner in this regard.

2 The justification for our choice of
3 factors is as follows:

4 MA Exhibit 10, DFA Request No. 9,
5 presents summations of producer haul charges
6 by county and sums up to the state level for
7 the Central order. This data is taken from
8 actual payroll tapes and was collected by the
9 Market Administrator. Data collection and
10 publication of this information is a routine
11 practice in most Market Administrator offices.
12 There is a single recap of "every county" data
13 for January 2004 and a monthly average for
14 each state for all months from January 2002 to
15 August 2004.

16 A review of the data shows that from
17 month to month the change of rate is small.
18 We chose to use December 2003 rates because we
19 also have December 2003 pounds in the record
20 and needed both for our calculation. For
21 example, the December 2003 average haul rate
22 for Iowa was 18.4 cents.

23 In the process of determining the
24 mechanics of our proposal, we concluded that a
25 direct-ship transportation credit should not

1 pay for 100 percent of the cost nor reimburse
2 for 100 percent of the miles. We concluded
3 that a fair target would be to exempt from the
4 credit the mileage that a producer paid to a
5 supply plant in the northern sector of the
6 market. This way all producers would have the
7 same responsibility.

8 Furthermore, the supply plant credit
9 is designed to offset the cost from the plant
10 to the bottler so its proponents envisioned
11 the producer paying the haul to the plant.
12 Page 91 of MA Exhibit 10, Central Federal Milk
13 Order No. 32, Pool Supply Plants is a map
14 showing the location of supply plants in the
15 market.

16 That's Exhibit 9, not Exhibit 10.

17 The DFA plant in Fort Morgan does not
18 function as a reload and transship point, nor
19 does the Prairie Farms plant in Carbondale,
20 Illinois. However, the remainder of the Order
21 32 supply plants do assemble and ship milk to
22 the market. For this reason we chose the
23 states where those supply plants are located
24 to attempt to measure the miles that local
25 producers pay for hauling. Those states would

1 be Iowa, Minnesota, North and South Dakota and
2 Wisconsin. Note the South Dakota data is
3 combined with the North Dakota information but
4 it is overwhelmingly influenced by the South
5 Dakota volumes.

6 DFA Exhibit 11, Table 10, Analysis of
7 Local Haul Mileages makes computations for
8 mileages.

9 Q. 18.

10 A. Excuse me, DFA Exhibit 18. The
11 methodology was explained when the exhibit was
12 introduced. We regularly negotiate for haul
13 rates, buy haul routes, sell haul routes and
14 maintain extensive costs for doing so. Our
15 analysis of a farm haul yields a rate per
16 loaded mile of \$3.03 per hundredweight. This
17 figure covers mileage costs (both stop and go,
18 pickup and transport), labor and time on the
19 route, maintaining the equipment and a
20 facility which sometimes functions as a pump
21 over, the equipment itself and the fuel
22 adjuster.

23 As expected, these costs are not
24 static. We deal with a large number of
25 trunk/tank combinations. The range is 20,000

1 pounds on the low end to 53,000 on the upper
2 end. In some cases the route goes directly
3 from the hauler's location to all farms and
4 then to a customer. In other cases, routes
5 are picked up and pumped over. Higher volume
6 tanks lower the rate while lower volume tanks
7 increase it.

8 We are comfortable with the \$3.03 as
9 a typical rate and 45,000 pounds as a typical
10 tank size. The calculation using these
11 constants and the weighted average hauling
12 paid in the Central order in the area where
13 there are supply plants yields a 23 mile
14 distance that the producer rate pays for. We
15 have chosen 25 miles for our proposal. Thus,
16 any rate calculation for credit would not pay
17 for the first 25 miles of haul.

18 Given our proposal, and the constants
19 used to determine the exempted miles, we then
20 attempted to determine an estimated impact on
21 the order blend pool. MA Exhibit 9, DFA 1,
22 Producer Milk Received at Order Distributing
23 Plants, these are maps, was designed to show
24 the milk received in four quadrants of the
25 market in order to preserve confidentiality.

1 The accompanying tables show the pounds by
2 county that made up that supply.

3 DFA Exhibit 18, Table 10-B, Recap of
4 Transportation Proposal details by example
5 what we did with the data. We assigned pounds
6 to each bottling plant in each quadrant. In
7 the case where the bottler was a DFA or
8 Prairie Farms customer, we used our own
9 information. If not, we developed an estimate
10 from our own market intelligence sources. In
11 each case we balanced the total to the Market
12 Administrator data. We compared deliveries to
13 Class I use for January and concluded that 83
14 percent of all deliveries on average were used
15 in Class I. We tested this calculation with
16 data for DFA sales and found it to be
17 reasonable.

18 With pounds by bottler and supply by
19 county, we attempted to assign the pounds to
20 each plant from the closest source. In some
21 cases we had to split large counties between
22 plants as those counties were the reserve
23 supplies for the milkshed. We assigned all
24 milk to the county seat and computed mileages
25 from an Internet-based calculator. The

1 Internet site was www.sys -- I'm sorry, I
2 would have to look at my notes. I've got it,
3 I will have to look it up at the next break.

4 We inserted all the appropriate
5 county location differentials for each bottler
6 location and each county supply source. We
7 then computed the credit amount using the
8 language in our proposal. The mechanics of
9 the computation were as follows:

- 10 1) miles between supply and demand
11 less 25;
- 12 2) cap the miles at 500;
- 13 3) if more than zero miles, multiply
14 by \$0.003;
- 15 4) reduce this product by any
16 positive difference in the Federal order
17 location adjustment;
- 18 5) if positive multiply by the
19 pounds;
- 20 6) multiply this product by 83
21 percent to arrive at a credit payment for
22 Class I;
- 23 7) sum the pounds, miles and dollars
24 for each quadrant.

25 DFA Exhibit 18, Table 10-C, Recap of

1 Transportation Proposal sums for the market
2 all of the data from each quadrant for January
3 2004. For the deliveries made, \$573,414 would
4 be spent in a farm direct transportation
5 credit as we have proposed. The effect on the
6 entire pool for January would be an estimated
7 \$0.045 per hundredweight.

8 MA Exhibit 9, DFA Nos. 11, 12, 14 and
9 15 -- would be Exhibit 10 -- each explain some
10 portion of the marketwide service payments
11 calculations. We agree with the explanations
12 and resulting cost estimates. It appears that
13 the two proposals made by Foremost Farms and
14 the modification as proposed by DFA and
15 Prairie Farms would cost the pool (or reduce
16 the blend by) approximately 8.1 cents per
17 hundredweight on all milk. This would, in
18 turn, provide a payment to the Class I shipper
19 of approximately \$0.25 per hundredweight. In
20 both cases modest.

21 And I would add that these -- my
22 estimate uses January and the Market
23 Administrator's estimate uses August and
24 September.

25 Proposal Language For a Direct Ship

1 Transportation Credit. Insert as appropriate
2 in the newly formed Section 1032.55 proposed
3 by Foremost Farms:

4 (1) Transportation credits paid
5 pursuant to paragraph (a)(1) and (2) of this
6 section shall be subject to final verification
7 by the Market Administrator pursuant to
8 § 1000.77 and

9 (2) In the event that a qualified
10 cooperative association is the responsible
11 party for whose account such milk is received
12 and written documentation of this fact is
13 provided to the Market Administrator pursuant
14 to § 1032.30(c)(3) prior to the date payment
15 is due, the transportation credits for such
16 milk computed pursuant to this section shall
17 be made to such cooperative association rather
18 than to the operator of the pool plant at
19 which the milk was received.

20 We would envision that each handler
21 would compute and apply for credit as
22 appropriate at pool time. Each handler would
23 have to maintain a file of locations and
24 distances and perform the various
25 computations. While cumbersome, to establish

1 the task can easily be accomplished with
2 computer aid. The Market Administrator would
3 accept and make payments and then audit as
4 necessary.

5 (2)(a) Transportation credits shall
6 apply to the following milk:

7 (1) Bulk milk received directly from
8 the farms of dairy farmers at pool
9 distributing plants subject to the following
10 conditions:

11 (i) The quantity of such milk that
12 shall be eligible for the transportation
13 credit shall be determined by multiplying the
14 total pounds of milk physically received from
15 producers meeting the conditions of this
16 paragraph by the Class I utilization of all
17 producer milk of the pool plant operator
18 receiving the milk after the computations
19 described in § 1000.44;

20 (ii) The transportation credit shall
21 be limited to the first 500 miles of delivery.

22 In paragraph I'm going to have two
23 insertions here, so I want to give them first
24 before I read them. In the second sentence,
25 after the word "section" and before the word

1 "the," I want to insert the following words,
2 "prior to the application of the Class I
3 percentage."

4 Q. You mean the second line?

5 A. Second line following the word
6 "section" and before the word "the," insert
7 "prior to the application of the Class I
8 percentage."

9 In the fourth line following the word
10 "plant" and before the word "on," insert the
11 words "by the distributing plant to which the
12 milk was delivered." Again, after the word
13 "plant," before the word "on," insert the
14 words "by the distributing plant to which the
15 milk was delivered."

16 Paragraph (b)(1) will now read:
17 Transportation credits shall be computed as
18 follows:

19 (1) The Market Administrator shall
20 subtract from the pounds of milk described in
21 paragraphs (a)(1) of this section prior to the
22 application of the Class I percentage the
23 pounds of bulk milk transferred or diverted
24 from the pool plant receiving the milk if milk
25 was transferred or diverted to a nonpool plant

1 by the distributing plant to which the milk
2 was delivered on the same calendar day that
3 the milk was received. For this purpose, the
4 transferred or diverted milk shall be
5 subtracted from the most distant load of milk
6 received, and then in sequence with the next
7 most distant load until all of the transfers
8 have been offset.

9 This section defines that the credit
10 will apply to milk shipped directly from
11 farms, limited to Class I use only, and for no
12 more than 500 miles. Additionally, any
13 transfers or diversions away from the
14 distributing plant on the same day as the
15 credit is applied for will be netted against
16 the computation.

17 (2) With respect to the pounds of
18 milk described in paragraph (a)(1) of this
19 section that remain after the computations
20 described in paragraph (b)(1) of this section,
21 the Market Administrator shall:

22 (i) determine an origination point
23 for each load of milk by locating the nearest
24 city to the closest producer's farm from which
25 milk was picked up for delivery to the

1 receiving pool plant;

2 (ii) determine the shortest hard
3 surface highway distance between the receiving
4 pool plant and the origination point;

5 (iii) subtract 25 miles from the
6 mileage so determined;

7 (iv) multiply the remaining miles so
8 computed by 0.3 cent (\$0.003);

9 (v) subtract the Class I differential
10 specified in § 1000.52 applicable for the
11 county in which the origination point is
12 located from the Class I differential
13 applicable at the receiving pool plant's
14 location;

15 (vi) subtract any positive difference
16 computed in paragraph (d)(3)(v) of this
17 section from the amount computed in paragraph
18 (d)(3)(iv) of this section; and

19 (vii) multiply the remainder computed
20 in paragraph (d)(3)(vi), if positive, by the
21 hundredweight of milk described in paragraph
22 (b)(2) of this section. If the remainder
23 computed in paragraph (d)(3)(vi) is negative,
24 no transportation credit shall be computed.

25 Summary of Proponent's Views. Our

1 concerns at this hearing deal with the current
2 and difficult issue of depooling; the need for
3 changes in the order's performance standards
4 and the impact those changes may have on both
5 "distant" milk and local milk and our desire
6 to have a modest portion of the cost of
7 serving the market borne by all producers who
8 share in the blend pool.

9 Depooling is an equity issue and
10 greatly impairs the ability to attract and
11 maintain a milk supply of Class I use! The
12 increased level of price volatility has made
13 the issue much worse. We expect depooling to
14 be a problem in December and January, so the
15 need to correct the issue as best we can
16 determine is very timely.

17 Our proposal to limit future poolings
18 by 125 percent of the current month's pooling
19 is modest and will have a positive effect on
20 the Central order pool. Furthermore, it is a
21 key component in our effort to establish
22 reasonable performance rules in the order for
23 milk so distant from the market that it can
24 never reasonably serve the market.

25 While "distant milk" is not a current

1 issue in the Central order, we have
2 demonstrated that it could very possibly
3 become a costly issue for producers. Our
4 proposed changes in performance standards
5 would greatly reduce the potential for
6 negative blend impact from milk that did not
7 perform, would help the order to have a more
8 reasonable reserve supply, and provide changes
9 that will help attract milk to markets when
10 needed.

11 Finally, our proposal for marketwide
12 services will help to share in the cost of
13 maintaining and attracting a Class I milk
14 supply. Our proposals are backed by data that
15 show them to be targeted, effective, modest
16 and workable.

17 Need For Emergency Provisions. There
18 is a need for this hearing to proceed on an
19 emergency basis.

20 1) The issues with depooling will be
21 a problem in the market with December milk.
22 Volatile dairy markets seem to know no season
23 and we may have negative PPDs in January also.
24 Opponents in the Order 30 hearing argued that
25 there was no need for emergency provision

1 treatment because the concern was past - they
2 are wrong already. A correction is needed as
3 soon as possible.

4 2) Our concerns with performance
5 standards also have a very short-term horizon
6 for need. The record showed that California
7 milk moved very easily through the order
8 system shifting from one market to the next as
9 regulation changed. The producers in Order 32
10 have no desire to experience the blend damage
11 that producers in Order 30 have and emergency
12 action will greatly help that desire.

13 Thank you for listening to our views.
14 We also greatly appreciate the efforts of the
15 Central order staff in preparing data for this
16 hearing. They already have the well-deserved
17 reputation of being proactive and user
18 friendly, and that reputation was only
19 magnified in their effort to produce data and
20 information for industry use here this week.

21 Q. Now, Mr. Hollon, I have just one or
22 two further questions for you and then the
23 witness will be completed on direct
24 examination.

25 You've referred in your closing

1 comments to the price outlook currently,
2 December and perhaps January, with respect to
3 potential for negative PPDs. Can you provide
4 in any more detail what you currently see
5 forthcoming in Order 32 in that respect?

6 A. Certainly that statement was written
7 Sunday and Monday, and relative to Monday's
8 market things have changed somewhat. Monday
9 cheese prices have dropped some and in short
10 time we'll know what they did today. They
11 went down further today by \$0.05.

12 So we still expect that there will be
13 negative PPDs in Order 30 and in Order 32 in
14 December, perhaps in the range of slightly
15 under a dollar in Order 32 and slightly over a
16 dollar in Order 30. In January I think the
17 likelihood is much less now that the market
18 has dropped, but there still could be a
19 possibility of negative PPDs in January, but
20 certainly for December there will be some.

21 Q. Okay, thank you. Now, your testimony
22 was addressed to Proposals 1, 2 and 3. Do you
23 have any other comments you would like -- any
24 comments you would like to make at this time
25 with respect to any of the other proposals?

1 A. The only comment I have is waiting to
2 hear testimony from the other proposals, that
3 there is a proposal that would require a
4 four-day touch base that's embedded in one of
5 the Dean proposals, and we would oppose that.
6 We did consider something similar. We looked
7 at that and did some cost analysis and we
8 thought the cost would be really prohibitive
9 for the market to bear.

10 So that's the only position that we
11 have at this point on any of those proposals,
12 and neither for nor against any of the
13 remainder.

14 MR. BESHORE: Thank you.
15 Mr. Hollon is available for cross-examination.
16 And at an appropriate time we move for the
17 admission of exhibits.

18 JUDGE HILLSON: Let me ask the
19 government representatives first if they have
20 any questions of this witness. Don't forget,
21 once again, to identify yourself before you
22 ask the questions.

23 CROSS-EXAMINATION

24 BY MR. ROWER:

25 Q. I was worried about this microphone.

1 Is this too loud? Can you hear me? Okay.

2 Good morning, Mr. Hollon.

3 A. Good morning.

4 Q. I'm Jack Rower, AMS Dairy Programs.

5 In your exhibits you've used the term
6 "loaded mile."

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. Could you explain what loaded mile
9 is?

10 A. Typically a hauling router of milk
11 deliveries makes on the delivery side the
12 truck is full and on the return side the truck
13 is empty. So it's 3 points is current to
14 assess all the costs against when the truck is
15 full, because that's what you're doing to earn
16 your keep, so to speak.

17 So per loaded mile would be when the
18 truck is full and represents half the miles.
19 So if I went from here to my house in Liberty,
20 which is 20 miles away, a round trip would be
21 40 miles, and a loaded mile would be 20 of
22 those 40.

23 Q. Throughout your exhibits in some
24 places you used the term loaded mile and in
25 some areas where you do calculations you've

1 just used the term mile. Is there a
2 difference?

3 A. No. In every case the reference
4 would be to a loaded mile.

5 Q. At the end of your statement we're
6 just looking at, did I understand correctly
7 that the depooling, repooling issue is the key
8 emergency issue from your view?

9 A. No. The depooling issue is our top
10 concern, that's just the distant milk issue is
11 also I think of an emergency scenario. And it
12 will certainly play out as the other -- as the
13 Order 30 decision, for example, at some point
14 we would expect a rather soon decision in that
15 hearing, and if that plays out the way that we
16 hope and expect it to, then we would have
17 concerns that some of the problems with
18 distant milk there would find their way to
19 Order 32 just like the California milk did
20 when it was foreclosed to Order 30. So those
21 two both have a significant time
22 considerations to them.

23 Q. Thank you. In Proposal 1 there's a
24 choice of states was made. Is there a need
25 for more flexibility in terms of the states

1 that would apply? I mean, for example, we
2 have New Mexico, South Dakota, I guess I could
3 read them, but going back to your Exhibit 9, I
4 guess it's 9-I or 9-1.

5 A. Okay.

6 Q. You showed -- I would like to just go
7 to your exhibits for a second. Just changes
8 in the way the milk production has taken place
9 over the last five years, one concern, or one
10 of the questions, I should say, that just came
11 to mind was as markets evolve over the next
12 year or two, three, will we have to come back
13 and revisit with more flexibility in terms of
14 geographic definition, be helpful in your
15 view?

16 A. When we started this process, you
17 always have to decide, you know, where you
18 want to set your boundary at, for lack of a
19 better word. So our discussions followed then
20 at some point, you know, discussions would be
21 anything from anywhere to, you know, in a
22 marketing area, some other geography.

23 So in the marketing area we discussed
24 that as a possibility and felt like there were
25 some regular milk supplies that didn't always

1 meet that definition. So then we expanded our
2 horizons to any state with the county in the
3 marketing area, and that meant many, but
4 again, not all.

5 So as we looked at the historical
6 relationships, that's how we came to the
7 definition that we have now in our proposal,
8 and we don't foresee in the near future, and
9 we haven't seen in the past, any kind of a
10 regular milk supply in any quantity from
11 states outside those.

12 So that seems like that will provide
13 enough flexibility for some growth, and some
14 of those states are reserve supplies to the
15 market and we would think that reserve is
16 going to grow, and some of those areas where
17 there's decline, there will be some production
18 to offset. So that's how we picked that
19 geography, and I think that's what your
20 question was driving at.

21 Q. Basically that is what I was driving
22 at. Thank you for the answer.

23 On page 2 of your statement, I
24 believe, you use the word -- let me just read
25 your sentence. "We think this practice is

1 detrimental to the order system and to dairy
2 farmers and wish it would stop or curbed."

3 I want to get a sense of, for the
4 record, what you mean by "curbed." What rises
5 to an appropriate curbing, if you will?

6 A. Milk marketing is an art and a
7 science, and sometimes, then, the science side
8 is a lot easier than the art side. So when
9 you consider markets are different, and that's
10 one reason why we don't comport in one
11 national Federal order, for example. We
12 consider fluid markets still have a regional
13 nature, and so one size fits all is not an
14 appropriate standard in this regard.

15 Perhaps what should be the definition
16 of a Class I product, that's a pretty much one
17 size fits all question, but as to the approach
18 of, especially of depooling in the
19 relationship of supply and reserve in the
20 market, it doesn't seem to be a one size fits
21 all. We don't think that we can propose a
22 single standard.

23 So in terms of curb, certainly where
24 we have now absolutely no limit, that
25 certainly forms one extreme. There is no

1 limits at all. And before the week is out we
2 will hear a lot of proposals to limit that,
3 and the ones that we discussed, this seems to
4 provide some balance between a limit that
5 would make the economic analysis be of some
6 consequence that would not be a total
7 foreclosure, because the market has been --
8 has had access, if you will, to depooling,
9 good or bad, over a long period of time.

10 And as we discussed amongst our --
11 Prairie Farms and ourselves, our own business
12 and that of some of the people we are allowing
13 milk supply, we picked this option. So I
14 guess the definition of curbed is going to be
15 something less than wide open, but not as
16 perhaps restrictive as we could have imagined.

17 That may be more of an art answer
18 than a science answer, sorry.

19 Q. I was trying to get you to artfully
20 move to what your -- what would be the most
21 acceptable or least acceptable point in that
22 continuum.

23 A. Well, for the Central order, as we
24 discussed amongst ourselves, we felt like the
25 125 percent methodology would be something

1 that would be acceptable and workable. We
2 looked at historical pooling from month to
3 month to month and felt like there weren't too
4 many months that were out of range, could be
5 normal months that were out of range that
6 would accommodate for some growth without
7 having to run into exceptions or having to go
8 to the Market Administrator every month and
9 say, gee, can you change this.

10 Also it would meet much of the
11 requirements for MA budget examples. It would
12 also help to alleviate the problems that we
13 have with producer prices being so far
14 different. Again, it wouldn't be a 100
15 percent fix, but it would be in the right
16 direction.

17 Q. Thank you. You talked about price
18 volatility, and from your statement, for the
19 record, it seems like price volatility is a
20 root cause of many of the problems that this
21 hearing was called to address.

22 What do you see, in your view, as the
23 root cause of the price volatility that we're
24 seeing? Is it related to advanced pricing,
25 for example, from the Federal order side?

1 A. I'm not sure if I can -- why don't
2 you try your -- you asked me the causes of
3 volatility in the dairy markets?

4 Q. Yes, of course.

5 A. Volatility --

6 Q. In pricing that we're seeing. For
7 example, let me see, what you said is "As milk
8 prices become more volatile, the dollar in
9 value associated with depooling becomes more
10 critical."

11 Can you comment some more on your
12 view of the root causes of that volatility?

13 A. Causes of volatility or causes of
14 depooling?

15 Q. Causes of volatility.

16 A. There are probably several that come
17 to mind. One is certainly the milk
18 supply/demand relationships. And in our
19 markets, about half of 1 percent change in
20 milk production causes some pretty dynamic
21 changes. So when you get to the way that the
22 formula price mechanisms work, when you get to
23 peak spots in markets or when you get to low
24 spots in markets, many of the traditional
25 reasons why markets behave don't work anymore.

1 When you get up near the top of the
2 cheese price cycle, price can be easily moved
3 higher by speculative interest; when they get
4 to the low point in the cheese price cycle, it
5 can be easily moved because people are
6 concerned about their own self-interest and
7 are unwilling to take perhaps a position
8 there. So that effects volatility.

9 Support price changes and the
10 reduction in the -- support price purchase for
11 nonfat dry milk have caused some changes in
12 the period 2000 to today that would have
13 caused a certain amount of that volatility.

14 We have had situations over the past
15 15 months where some of the market players had
16 misread the buy/demand situation and that has
17 caused them to take reaction to the
18 marketplace; has helped to make price
19 volatility worse.

20 This is my own bias, but I think in
21 recent weeks there's been speculative activity
22 that has had a bearing on price volatility.

23 Q. I'm sorry, I couldn't hear you. Did
24 you say speculative activity?

25 A. Speculative activity in the markets.

1 So all of those things are some of the causes
2 of volatility. We have had some natural
3 causes; four hurricanes in Florida. The
4 southeast has disrupted milk supply
5 relationship pattern that has pulled the milk,
6 for example, away from manufacturing uses to
7 replace some of that which is short in the
8 market.

9 Q. Thank you. I apologize, I have a lot
10 of questions, a lot of notes.

11 A. That's okay. I have a lot of time.

12 Q. I read your statement last night and
13 made several notes. I apologize for flipping
14 around here. Going back to this idea of
15 curbing, I think you may have answered the
16 question already, so if this is redundant,
17 just let me know and we'll move on.

18 In Proposal 2, 125 percent selection,
19 just again, how is that selected versus, say,
20 120 percent for a limit or even 130 percent?

21 A. One of the criteria was just the
22 experience in the market over the past
23 four-and-a-half years, what has been the
24 variation month to month to month. Were there
25 any months -- were there a lot of months that

1 the change was over 125 percent. So that
2 means perhaps that standard might be so low
3 that it would give us some grief; well, there
4 wasn't. There was only two that we saw that
5 were greater; those were both months that
6 followed massive depoolings. The third one,
7 in our view, we went back and investigated the
8 price relationships, and apparently at that
9 time we felt like it was a response to Federal
10 Order Reform.

11 So that standard seems to be a
12 reasonable spot to start out with that it
13 doesn't cause an excessive amount of change in
14 the marketplace. Where we have at times
15 months of massive depooling, 125 percent is
16 going to make the party who is making that
17 business decision think about more than one
18 month in their return calculation, and we
19 think that that will dampen and limit the
20 enthusiasm. Obviously depooling makes me a
21 dollar this month and I lose \$2.00 next month,
22 that's not a very good decision.

23 We also looked at the number of
24 months it may take to get all of your milk
25 supply back on the market. And we're

1 familiar, as is most everyone in the room,
2 with making milk projections and price
3 projections and time horizons, and generally
4 you can be more accurate in one month out than
5 you can in three or four months out.

6 So we felt like that level and, in
7 fact, a couple of months later you could get
8 all your milk back on, but there would be a
9 percentage that would begin to limit how much
10 milk you could get off the market in that time
11 frame. All those things contributed to 125
12 percent.

13 We did evaluate some of the other
14 like the northeast provisions where dairy
15 farmers in the market and we felt like that
16 provision would be more difficult to work in
17 this order and would be perhaps more
18 restrictive in this order than we could live
19 with.

20 We even considered the California
21 proposal. If you opt out for a year, for the
22 next 12 months, and again felt like that that
23 was perhaps more restrictive in this market.
24 That's not to say some day in the future
25 somebody might propose that in another market,

1 we may be supportive, but in this market we
2 felt like that was the best estimate.

3 Q. We appreciate that. That's very
4 helpful. Thank you.

5 Please take a look at, again, this
6 Proposal 2. In the order language that's
7 proposed, the Market Administrator, according
8 to the proposal, the order language, Market
9 Administrator may waive the 125 percent
10 limitation -- in the next section -- for a new
11 handler on order subject to provisions of this
12 Section (f)(3). What would constitute a new
13 handler?

14 A. Could be a brand new business entity.

15 Q. Right.

16 A. Could be somebody who had -- who
17 moved from one order to another. They've been
18 regulated under Order 5 and now became
19 regulated under Order 32.

20 Q. Okay.

21 A. Those could be a merger of two
22 entities where the number -- the arithmetic
23 now looks radically different, or perhaps even
24 a division where there's a new business in
25 place. Certainly there needs to be both some

1 latitude and some judgment, because we don't
2 want everybody, every time their numbers don't
3 work, call themselves a new handler, but I
4 think the Market Administrator has some
5 judgment that they can exercise there.

6 Q. So in your opinion, it should be
7 Market Administrator who decides what would
8 constitute a new handler?

9 A. That would be the ultimate authority.

10 Q. For the Market Administrator's
11 discretion?

12 A. I would expect that the Market
13 Administrator would come back to the record
14 and look at your question and say, well, this
15 was considered, so maybe I could use that as
16 some of my judgment. We can't anticipate
17 every single one.

18 Q. I understand.

19 A. But the -- and the ultimate authority
20 has to -- the buck has to stop somewhere. But
21 those would be some ideas of what might
22 constitute a new handler.

23 Q. There are so many smart people in the
24 dairy industry, that if there is a way to use
25 a new handler definition, would you agree that

1 someone will find it --

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. -- and apply it to their --

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. -- package? Thank you.

6 You raised an issue -- well, you were
7 talking about in your statement the notion of
8 public good with respect to transportation and
9 assembly. Economics, you were using the term
10 as its used in economics, I assume?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. There's a continuum, isn't there,
13 between something on one side that would be a
14 private good, for private consumption?

15 A. Okay.

16 Q. And on the other end of the spectrum
17 for the public good?

18 A. I think the classic is the Army.

19 Q. Exactly. That's the one I learned
20 too.

21 A. Okay.

22 Q. Where in the continuum, where would
23 you place assembly and where would you place
24 transportation? Those are two different
25 functions, wouldn't you agree?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. In terms of treating them as a public
3 good?

4 A. I think in that term -- that's a good
5 question, Jack. I guess I would say the
6 assembly credit might be more in line, because
7 it's harder to be transactional based. So I
8 think that we view both of them as needs and
9 they fall in that, if you will, umbrella of
10 it's a recognizable cost, but it's sometimes
11 hard to put your finger exactly on it.

12 And so the way I think the Secretary
13 maybe has to define for that has to say, you
14 know, we can't do exactly A equals B, but if
15 we can show that A equals 10 times B or some
16 large multiple of B, then B might be
17 acceptable. And so --

18 Q. So what we're saying -- I apologize
19 for interrupting. Did I cut you off?

20 A. Transactional cost is a little bit
21 easier to put your finger on a haul rate than
22 it is to put your finger on an assembly rate,
23 but if a market demonstrably has a hard time
24 attracting milk supply and being out of a
25 competitive position by a dollar and a half or

1 struggling to maintain or has some difficulty
2 in maintaining a milk supply, being out of a
3 competitive position by \$0.60 or \$0.70, then
4 it would seem like an assembly credit of
5 \$0.10, while again not exactly A equals B,
6 would be in the realm of a reasonable thought,
7 provided you can demonstrate some of the cost
8 that it's designed to offset.

9 A supply plant transportation credit
10 or direct quantity transportation credit is a
11 little bit easier to say, here's a truck, it
12 costs so much; here's a driver, they cost so
13 much; here's the pounds, here's the miles.

14 Q. Thank you. I appreciate that answer.

15 You raised another issue of -- well,
16 I think it was on page 19 of your statement.
17 I was wondering, from some of the comments
18 that you made, in your view is there a need to
19 revisit the assumptions and the calculations
20 or recalculate the Class I price surface? Was
21 that something that you were -- was that an
22 issue that you were raising, and could you --
23 if it was, could you expand on it for this
24 record?

25 A. I would say that there would probably

1 be some merit to revisiting the Class I price
2 surface. Nothing is ever good forever. But
3 that -- in our -- in the industry, that's a
4 really difficult issue, and so having said
5 that, I'm not sure that any of the parties
6 have the necessary will, measure or desire to
7 go there, either through the administrative
8 process or through the legislative process.

9 But your initial question, is that
10 something that probably needs review? Yes,
11 there probably are some pricing points in the
12 U.S. that are now hopefully understated and
13 perhaps, and perhaps, there are some that are
14 overstated. But that's not something that we
15 proposed anyway for this hearing and it's not
16 an option for trying to correct some of these
17 problems, so we aimed for the options that
18 were within our reach.

19 Q. Thank you, that clarifies that a bit.
20 Appreciate that. And I apologize, I was up
21 late last night reading.

22 A. It's good, though, you had such a
23 stimulating topic.

24 Q. Absolutely. What I would like to do
25 for a moment is ask my colleague, Carol

1 Warlick, she has some questions for you
2 regarding small business, and then I'm going
3 to come back and that way we can move more
4 quickly.

5 A. Okay.

6 CROSS-EXAMINATION

7 BY MS. WARLICK:

8 Q. I just wanted to know if you -- this
9 is Carol Warlick from the Department of
10 Agriculture in Washington.

11 Regarding DFA, I would just like for
12 you to clarify for the record whether or not
13 you consider DFA a small business or a large
14 business?

15 A. I think it would be pretty hard to
16 consider DFA a large business itself; however,
17 with the individual dairy farmer members who
18 own DFA and many of them will be -- not many,
19 but several will be testifying, the majority
20 of them would be the in the small -- the
21 majority of the members and their business
22 would be small, again, the definition of
23 \$750,000.

24 So many of the dairy farmer
25 member/owners, again, the majority of them

1 would probably be within the realm of that.
2 They are certainly a percentage of DFA members
3 who would also be larger than that classic
4 sense.

5 Q. And when these producers do come up,
6 we would appreciate it if you could identify
7 which ones are small and which ones are large.

8 A. Okay, I can do that. They've been
9 schooled about that question already.

10 RE CROSS-EXAMINATION

11 BY MR. ROWER:

12 Q. This is Jack Rower again, Dairy
13 Programs.

14 Going through the Proposal 3, I
15 recognize, I understand correctly, I think,
16 correct me if I'm wrong, that the basic
17 function that's being requested of the Market
18 Administrator in the proposal is to follow up
19 on the audit with respect to the
20 transportation credits that are requested?

21 A. That would be correct.

22 Q. And have you all estimated -- have
23 you estimated the audit costs that would be
24 involved, the additional resources required of
25 the Market Administrator?

1 A. The Central order Market
2 Administrator is extremely capable, so it
3 would not be a difficult task. Initially
4 there would be some up-front effort
5 established. For example, a database of froms
6 and tos, that's going to take a little bit of
7 effort. Beyond that, for example today, the
8 Market Administrators in Orders 5 and 7 do the
9 same type of functions.

10 And there is -- in terms of number of
11 adjustments, there are those and it's done by
12 a co-worker, they probably have more audit
13 adjustments that deal with the transportation
14 pool in the Southeast than with their other
15 audit adjustments.

16 But once the initial database is set
17 up, I don't envision that would be an
18 extremely big issue because it would all be
19 done electronically. So when I would submit
20 my data at pool time and request for a credit,
21 probably at pool time I'm going to submit \$5,
22 a dollar amount, but very shortly thereafter
23 I'm going to submit electronically the backup
24 for that and it's going to be, you know, here
25 is the route, it's composed of producers A, B

1 and C, it was delivered to, you know, handler
2 number 1, and on that route handler -- the
3 second stop was the closest.

4 And we will have some standard
5 determined, I'm sure, by the Market
6 Administrator, we'll work through that stuff;
7 we'll use Rand McNally database or somebody
8 else's, and we'll submit all that stuff
9 electronically. It will be a matter of making
10 sure, again electronically, that, yeah,
11 producer B is Elvin Hollon and our database,
12 Elvin Hollon is 30 miles from Kansas City and
13 that's the closest farm and that's the one
14 we're applying for.

15 Q. So if this provision were adopted,
16 you don't foresee a need for an additional
17 administrative assessment --

18 A. No.

19 Q. -- on the part of the Market
20 Administrator?

21 A. No.

22 Q. Have you discussed the cost of
23 this -- or have you discussed --

24 A. No.

25 Q. -- the cost of this with --

1 A. No, we have not discussed.

2 Q. -- the Market Administrator's office?

3 A. No, we have not. We have discussed
4 that, yes, the task would be -- initially it
5 would be a large task setting up the data
6 information, but past that, again, it would be
7 I think -- it would not be a big task to keep
8 up with it.

9 Q. Even this farm point pricing,
10 handling this farm point pricing?

11 A. Correct.

12 Q. Thank you.

13 MR. ROWER: That's all I have
14 for the moment, but I may want to ask some
15 more later. Thank you.

16 JUDGE HILLSON: Any further
17 questions from the USDA representatives? I
18 think that's a no.

19 MR. ROWER: That's a no.

20 JUDGE HILLSON: Do we have
21 questions from other folks? Anyone want to
22 question this witness? I don't see anyone --
23 okay, you need to get up, use the microphone
24 and identify yourself.

25 MR. VETNE: Thank you.

1 CROSS-EXAMINATION

2 BY MR. VETNE:

3 Q. All right, my name is John Vetne,
4 V-E-T-N-E, attorney. My office is in
5 Newburyport, Massachusetts, appearing here, at
6 last, on behalf of proponents of Proposal
7 No. 3, Foremost, et al., and on behalf of --
8 unfortunately I don't have the exhibit
9 numbers, but yesterday I understand that an
10 exhibit with the cover sheet bearing my name
11 was introduced. What's that exhibit number?

12 JUDGE HILLSON: 14.

13 A. 14.

14 Q. (By Mr. Vetne) Thank you. And also
15 on behalf of Central Equity Milk Cooperative,
16 National All-Jersey, Milnot Holding
17 Corporation and Wells Dairy. Those are the
18 additional parties I represent that are not
19 part of the group identified as proponents of
20 Proposal No. 3.

21 And I did spend some time last night
22 making notes and by 11:30 got half way through
23 and nodded off. I have some initial --

24 A. Should we deal with your second half
25 first?

1 Q. I spent a long day in the fog
2 yesterday in Chicago.

3 My questions to you will take two
4 phases: One, so I understand your testimony,
5 and then I'll go, now that I understand it, I
6 will apply it --

7 A. Fair enough, I understand.

8 Q. -- for the most part.

9 Let's go to page 1, 1 through the end
10 of your prepared statement.

11 A. Okay.

12 Q. DFA currently has 13,500 farms. Is
13 that like a 2004 number?

14 A. That was in the 2003 annual report.

15 Q. 2003, okay. How much total milk does
16 that represent?

17 A. I don't have those numbers off the
18 top of my head.

19 Q. Is it in the annual report?

20 A. It is. It is in the annual report.

21 Q. And DFA also markets the milk of
22 cooperatives and producers who are not members
23 of DFA?

24 A. That is correct.

25 Q. And do you know how many farms,

1 additional farms that would involve?

2 A. No, I don't.

3 Q. In total, is it still the case that
4 the milk marketed by DFA, for its own members
5 as well as for others, represents about a
6 third of the milk in the nation?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. Prairie -- let me ask you this. Of
9 the DFA member milk and member production,
10 what portion is associated with the Central
11 market area?

12 A. I could get that. It's more than a
13 seventh, I think, the Central area on the
14 order. I would have to look that up, I don't
15 know the answer off the top of my head.

16 Q. Just 2003, number of producers,
17 number of pounds? Is it readily available?

18 A. After a break I'll try to have that.

19 Q. Thanks. And same question
20 representing Prairie Farms here. They will
21 have a witness later?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. So I should ask them what their
24 proportion is in Central?

25 A. Yes. He can be forewarned.

1 Q. Thank you. I'm on page 3 now, moving
2 rapidly ahead. The large paragraph starting
3 near the middle of the page, you refer to \$6.6
4 million in value to be shared in the pool.
5 This is value that you attribute to Class I
6 differential?

7 A. Yes. Those numbers were detailed in
8 Mr. Stukenberg's exhibits yesterday.

9 Q. And that's after the producer milk is
10 priced at component values?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. And component values, in turn,
13 represent a blended value of the value
14 components in Classes II, III and IV?

15 A. That is true, but I think in terms of
16 this exhibit, I think they were all valued
17 as -- again, it's in the exhibit, we can look
18 and see what it says.

19 Q. Would you agree with me that the
20 component values for milk vary depending on
21 use?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. And it's the blended component value
24 that is produced as the producer component
25 prices?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. So if we were to compare the current
3 process of announcing and analyzing blend
4 prices versus class prices, a portion of what
5 used to be referred to as the blend price,
6 which is now PPD plus, today would be the
7 blended component value to the producer plus
8 the PPD?

9 A. I think that's correct.

10 Q. If one simply looked at the
11 difference between the Class III price and the
12 PPD today and tried to compare it to Class III
13 and blend price in the past, looking at it
14 today would omit some of the revenue that was
15 included in the past price?

16 A. I think I'm getting further away from
17 where you're going, so I'm not sure I can
18 answer. I think if you went back to the
19 exhibit, I'm doing this from memory now, it
20 took all of the Class I dollars that were
21 generated and then they subtract it from that,
22 the value of components, and I think it was at
23 the producer prices, again I would have to go
24 back to the exhibit, and every month it was a
25 difference, but it was two measures of Class I

1 value. One was a total and then after the
2 value, which is the components, were deducted
3 it was still a value left. And that's what
4 this is referring to. But I'm not sure if I
5 can do the math.

6 Q. Just conceptually, how to apply your
7 analysis to how things have changed and how
8 they were done in the past and how to be done
9 in the future. Let me see if I can explain
10 myself.

11 In the Upper Midwest we went through
12 a little exercise, I think, I'm not sure if it
13 was you and me, but the group as a whole --

14 A. Fair enough.

15 Q. -- to get a grasp on the place of the
16 PPD as applied in today's market compared to
17 the blend price in the past.

18 A. Okay.

19 Q. And one could, in the past, identify
20 a blend price and subtract from that the Class
21 III price and come up with something similar
22 to today's PPD?

23 A. At least in label. I'm not sure if
24 it all represents the same things and I'm not
25 sure if I can do the math that shows what they

1 represent differently, but I would say that
2 they wouldn't be exactly the same.

3 Q. That's sort of what I'm getting to.
4 Things included in that difference in the
5 past, part of that value is now included in
6 the blended component value of producers and
7 part of it is included in PPD?

8 A. I'm just not sure.

9 Q. Okay. So your example here of \$6.6
10 million, for example, necessarily does not
11 include any added value to producer revenue
12 produced by Class II prices when Class II is
13 in line?

14 A. No.

15 Q. And that's because it's blended into
16 the producer component price?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. Top of page 4, first full paragraph,
19 show the third largest class sales volume
20 market. Are you, as a matter of policy,
21 suggesting that one factor to be taken into
22 consideration in setting performance standards
23 is Class I volume?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. So by that, Arizona would have an

1 extraordinary low performance standard because
2 there's not much Class I milk there?

3 A. Perhaps.

4 Q. Is it not -- at least in the past has
5 it not been Class I volume compared to
6 producer milk which produces a utilization?

7 A. That would be a factor, yes, it would
8 be.

9 Q. There can be a huge Class I volume
10 and still a low utilization?

11 A. That's correct.

12 Q. Now I've skipped over in my midnight
13 notes to page 6.

14 A. Like to read fast.

15 Q. The last full paragraph beginning
16 with the words "The term and its occurrence,"
17 you refer to depooling as a recent phenomenon.

18 A. Not new or even recent.

19 Q. Pardon?

20 A. That sentence says it's not new or
21 even -- not new or even recent.

22 Q. It's not new or even recent. And two
23 lines down --

24 A. Yep.

25 Q. What is recent -- what is recent is

1 degree?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. It's degree, okay. And that degree
4 is illustrated by what happened last March,
5 April and May?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. Going further down to the last line
8 of the page, few price differences of \$2.00
9 per hundredweight range, that's the difference
10 between the blend price and the Class I price
11 that you were referring to?

12 A. No. In that case it would be Class
13 III and blend.

14 Q. Class III and blend.

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. When Class III was \$2.00 or more
17 above the blend price?

18 A. Yes. Those were not -- there were
19 more than zero of those, but it didn't seem to
20 be as many or as many as high as there are
21 now.

22 Q. And that's sort of your measure in
23 this testimony as to what is a recent critical
24 phenomenon?

25 A. Yes.

1 II is produced at a plant, a nonpool plant,
2 federally unregulated plant to which milk is
3 diverted; correct?

4 A. I think that's right.

5 Q. There was no opportunity to depool
6 milk that is used in a distributing plant to
7 make soft products?

8 A. I think that is correct also.

9 Q. Do you know -- there is some
10 information of Class II use in the record,
11 but -- and there's some information on plants
12 to which milk is diverted, but do you have
13 even a ballpark estimate of the percentage of
14 Class II milk that is used in pool plants
15 versus that which is used in nonpool plants?

16 A. I do not.

17 Q. Do you have a knowledge or opinion on
18 whether the Class II milk in pool plants is
19 greater in volume than the milk in nonpool
20 plants?

21 A. No, I don't.

22 Q. Do you have any suggestion on where
23 in existing information or easily available
24 information not in the record one might look
25 to find that information?

1 A. I don't either.

2 Q. You do, however, supply a number
3 of -- you, DFA -- supply a number of
4 distributing plants that has substantial Class
5 II use?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. Does DFA supply stand-alone
8 unregulated Class II plants in the Central
9 marketing area?

10 A. I think the answer to that is yes.

11 Q. Would you identify those?

12 A. The only one that comes to mind is I
13 think there's a fairly decent size ice cream
14 plant that's part of the Hiland-Roberts group
15 that's a stand-alone plant, so we would be a
16 milk supply there.

17 Q. And Hiland-Roberts is a facility that
18 is owned as part of a joint venture between
19 DFA/Prairie Farms?

20 A. Yes, that's correct.

21 Q. And those are the only joint
22 venturers?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Do you know what the approximate
25 monthly efforts of that plant is?

1 A. I do not.

2 Q. Which of the two joint venture
3 parties is responsible for day-to-day supply
4 to that plant?

5 A. DFA.

6 Q. Is that plant supplied on a regular
7 basis or does it balance the market?

8 A. I don't do that transaction, but my
9 suspicion is it's supplied on a regular basis.

10 Q. Is there any other significant Class
11 II plant in the marketing area that you're
12 aware of which is a stand-alone, unregulated
13 Class II?

14 A. I think the Milnot facility is a
15 stand-alone Class II operation. I think there
16 may be some other ice cream facilities in the
17 St. Louis market, I don't know of them, don't
18 know them directly.

19 Q. Do you know of any that are of
20 substantial size?

21 A. I think Wells may have an ice cream
22 plant, a stand-alone Class II facility.

23 Q. Let me ask you this: If those plants
24 were of a size of 10 million pounds a month,
25 is it likely you would know about them?

1 A. Again, those types of supply demand
2 is done at the council level and that's not
3 something I do day-to-day. Certainly those
4 are plants that have -- the three or four that
5 we've mentioned are some that has some volume,
6 but I simply don't know what the sales volumes
7 are. I think two of the three, though, are
8 your clients, so you could probably tell us.

9 Q. I know as much about my clients as
10 you know about your employer. Probably less.

11 Is there information in the record to
12 your knowledge or someplace you can point us
13 to that would give us information on the
14 volume of milk that actually took advantage of
15 the opportunity to depool Class II milk?

16 A. I'm not aware that that detail is
17 kept. It's generally a published figure on
18 the amount of milk that was depooled, but I'm
19 not familiar with -- it's done by class.

20 Q. Would it be fair to say -- if I were
21 to look at the monthly Class II data, compare
22 month to month and look at the month in which
23 there was a sharp drop and compare that to an
24 adjacent or next adjacent month of high Class
25 II, that would probably represent the outside

1 parameters of the degree to which that
2 opportunity was exploited?

3 A. Yes, I would agree with that. A
4 complete pool month and a month when there was
5 no Class II, you would begin to get some -- or
6 much less Class II, you would begin to get
7 some idea.

8 Q. On page 8 of your testimony,
9 referring you again to depooling, you talk
10 about the response of a Class I handler, the
11 handler with Class I sales drawing from margin
12 to pay a competitive price.

13 Is the competitive pay price that
14 you're referring to there a price that is
15 equivalent to the class value of depooled milk
16 or something in between that price and the
17 market blend?

18 A. I'm not sure exactly how to answer
19 your question directly. I think what I would
20 say is that the problem that I'm attempting to
21 point out here is that if everyone had the
22 same blend price, then any payments over that
23 that came "from margin" would not be a
24 problem.

25 But the difference between the blend

1 price from someone who pools than someone who
2 depools that has to be made up from a third
3 party source, that is, in our view, an issue.
4 So that's one of the reasons why we would like
5 to see depooling effected, curbed, so that
6 everybody starts from the same place.

7 Q. You continue, if he cannot or does
8 not, that is pay competitive, pay an extra
9 premium, that's what we're referring to, an
10 extra premium, in that sentence, fifth line
11 down, it does or does not?

12 A. From the top?

13 Q. Yes, from the top.

14 A. Yes, he cannot or does not.

15 Q. And can or cannot or does not do is
16 pay an extra premium?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. He will lose his milk supply to a
19 handler who does depool.

20 Is it not true that Class I handlers
21 ordinarily receive their milk by long-term
22 contract with milk suppliers?

23 A. There are a number of supply
24 arrangements with bottling handlers.

25 Q. Ordinarily are those long-term

1 contracts?

2 A. The duration moves from one month to
3 multi months.

4 Q. Ordinarily does DFA have long-term
5 contracts with its customers?

6 A. DFA has a wide range of contractual
7 arrangements with its customers.

8 Q. Are those, for the most part, not
9 exclusively longer than one month?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. So milk, then, is part of a supply
12 contract commitment?

13 A. Uh-huh.

14 Q. It's not going to move to depooled
15 source because that would be a breach of the
16 contract as well as dishonoring the
17 contractual relationship. Am I correct?

18 A. The movements may or may not occur
19 immediately, but they could have some impact
20 over time. And whether or not -- whether it's
21 DFA making that difference up or some
22 arrangement with the supplier making that
23 difference up is still part of the price that
24 would raise a concern. The difference between
25 the ability to pay from someone who depools to

1 someone who doesn't would still be there.

2 Q. What you identify as the problem of
3 depooling in this competitive situation is one
4 that varies by degree within the marketing
5 area and the milkshed of the marketing area?

6 A. That is true.

7 Q. There could be, and are, actually
8 areas in the marketing area in which this
9 problem is little or nonexistent?

10 A. You mean in the Central order?

11 Q. Yes.

12 A. In the month that it was minus \$4.02,
13 I don't -- I think it was just everywhere. In
14 months where it was at the zero zone, it might
15 be minus a quarter, it's possible that some
16 areas wouldn't have a negative PPD.

17 Q. Well, let's put it this way. There
18 are places in which although the difference
19 was \$4.02, in a cheese plant outlet, to
20 explain that difference, is a long ways away?

21 A. You mean mileage-wise?

22 Q. Mileage-wise.

23 A. While on the surface that may be
24 true, the competitiveness -- the plant itself
25 may be a long way away, but the competitive

1 and the intermingling of the milk supply is
2 going to be neighbor to neighbor, next door to
3 next door milkshed, pocket to pocket.

4 So your first question about there
5 being variation in the order is true, but
6 there's that competitiveness in the milkshed.
7 Just Kansas City is 150 miles from cheese
8 plant X doesn't mean it's a long way away.

9 Q. Did the problem that you describe
10 here occur to any significant degree, even
11 during those \$4.00 months in, say, Colorado?

12 A. There were negative PPDs in Colorado
13 in that competitive situation had to be dealt
14 with one way or another.

15 Q. There were negative PPDs everywhere.

16 A. Uh-huh.

17 Q. And there would have been negative
18 PPDs even if all Class III milk were pooled?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. So I'm not talking about negative
21 PPDs --

22 A. Okay.

23 Q. -- I'm talking about the competitive
24 situation that you described between a Class I
25 handler and available supply to the supplier.

1 A. That situation, too, varies over the
2 course -- over the area of the marketplace.

3 Q. And did it occur to any significant
4 degree in Colorado, is my question?

5 A. I don't have those numbers at hand.
6 I would guess that it was -- to some less
7 degree they headed other places.

8 Q. On page 9, first full paragraph
9 towards the bottom, you refer to what you
10 believe to be the absence of risk management
11 tools available to producers.

12 A. Uh-huh.

13 JUDGE HILLSON: You have to say
14 "yes" for the transcript.

15 A. Yes. I was waiting for the question.

16 JUDGE HILLSON: Oh, I thought
17 you were answering.

18 Q. (By Mr. Vetne) That was the
19 beginning of it. There are a lot of risk
20 management tools available including, but not
21 limited to, those available on the Chicago
22 Mercantile Exchange. In making this
23 statement, did you attempt to analyze the
24 function and use of each of those management
25 tools to depooling and reducing depooling

1 risks?

2 A. I did not analyze every possible
3 combination. We offer -- DFA offers some risk
4 management tools to its producers, and
5 actually later in the day there will be some
6 testimony about those from some that used
7 them. And again, during the month of the
8 minus \$4.02, there were lots and lots of
9 producers who used some risk management tools
10 and the return was \$4.00 different than what
11 they thought they had hedged.

12 And so that's what the statement is
13 referring to. And because of that amount of
14 volatility, it would be impossible to use --
15 to find a speculator -- it would be difficult
16 to find a speculator who would be able to
17 offer an offset for that much of a price
18 difference. And if they did, what their
19 charge would be would probably make the hedge
20 not be worth taking on.

21 Q. Does DFA, as an organization, also
22 use the risk management tools of CME?

23 A. Yes. In our practice, from time to
24 time we use risk management tools.

25 Q. For example, if you sell cheese in

1 the future at a fixed price to a buyer, you'll
2 go to the CME and try to cover yourselves?

3 A. Sometimes. Most the times we use it
4 in conjunction with the buyer.

5 Q. And DFA also uses the CME to offer
6 bulk cheese and to make bids on bulk cheeses
7 available; correct?

8 A. Wrong.

9 Q. Wrong?

10 A. Wrong.

11 Q. DFA has never -- doesn't ordinarily
12 offer cheese nor bid for cheese?

13 A. Wrong again.

14 Q. Can you explain why it's wrong? How
15 am I putting this wrong and correct me?

16 A. We've never offered cheese on
17 exchange.

18 Q. I see. You only bid for cheese?

19 A. If we participate in the exchange,
20 we'd be -- we listen every day, but we don't
21 always participate. But if we do participate,
22 it's only been in a bid role or a buy role.

23 JUDGE HILLSON: Mr. Vetne, I'm
24 going to interrupt. I think it's about time
25 to have lunch, it's about 12:15.

1 A couple of things. I don't know how
2 the dining facilities are around here. Should
3 we allow an hour and a quarter for lunch
4 rather than an hour or -- would that make some
5 sense? So we're going to come back at 1:30.

6 Also, there's a lot more people here
7 than there were here yesterday when we were
8 planning who the remaining witnesses were
9 going to be, so when we come back at 1:30,
10 maybe we can take a few minutes and sort
11 things out, figure out who's going to testify.
12 If we need to switch the order to accommodate
13 the dairy farmers who's planning to come in
14 for one day and leave, I think we should do
15 that.

16 MR. BESHORE: We're probably
17 going to request that.

18 JUDGE HILLSON: Okay. Well,
19 I'd be pretty accommodating to allow that; I'm
20 sure everyone else will too. So let's all
21 think about that.

22 And the folks who didn't tell me,
23 like Mr. Vetne, do you have witnesses you're
24 going to call and other folks have witnesses,
25 I just need to get a list so I can get a sense

1 of how long we should run the next few days.

2 Off the record.

3 (Lunch recess.)

4 JUDGE HILLSON: We can go on
5 the record now. The parties here have agreed
6 that we're going to go a little bit out of
7 sequence. We're going to resume Mr. Hollon's
8 examination by Mr. Vetne afterwards and I'm
9 going to allow Mr. Beshore, I think he said he
10 had six dairy farmers to call, those who
11 wanted to get in and out of here today.

12 So I'm going to let you call your
13 next witness, Mr. Beshore.

14 MR. BESHORE: The first witness
15 we have is Jim Huffman.

16 JIM HUFFMAN,
17 a Witness, being first duly sworn, testified
18 under oath as follows:

19 JUDGE HILLSON: If you would
20 please state and spell your name for the
21 record, sir.

22 THE WITNESS: My name is Jim
23 Huffman, it's J-I-M H-U-F-F-M-A-N.

24 JUDGE HILLSON: Mr. Beshore,
25 your witness.

1 DIRECT EXAMINATION

2 BY MR. BESHORE:

3 Q. Thank you. Mr. Huffman, you're a
4 dairy farmer?

5 A. Yes, I am.

6 Q. Where from?

7 A. I'm from McCook, Nebraska, which is
8 in the southwest corner of the state.

9 MR. BESHORE: I would like to
10 ask, your Honor, if we could mark as the next
11 consecutive exhibit --

12 JUDGE HILLSON: 20.

13 (Exhibit 20 was marked for
14 identification.)

15 MR. BESHORE: 20 a six-page
16 document.

17 Q. (By Mr. Beshore) And, Mr. Huffman,
18 have you prepared some comments you would like
19 to make here, which is marked as Exhibit 20?

20 A. Yes, sir.

21 Q. Would you proceed to present that
22 statement, and then I'm going to have another
23 question or two for you before the other folks
24 have a chance?

25 A. Great, thanks. I appreciate it.

1 First off, thanks for having me here today.
2 I'm kind of nervous, so excuse my quivery
3 voice.

4 My name is Jim Huffman. I've been
5 married for 24 years and I am the father of
6 three. I graduated from Cal Poly San Luis
7 Obispo in 1983 with a degree in agricultural
8 business management. I worked as a
9 salesman/nutritionist for a large feed mill in
10 central California for seven years.

11 During that time I also started a
12 small dairy, milking 65 cows. I milked the
13 cows in the morning, went to work all day
14 while my wife fed the cows and calves. Then I
15 milked the second shift in the afternoon when
16 my wife fed the cows, the calves and the kids.

17 We come from a humble beginning.
18 Through the years we have moved several times
19 building and selling dairies. First we were
20 in central Texas, then southwest Nebraska.
21 We've been in the dairy business over 20
22 years. We now milk 1,500 cows and farm 300
23 acres. We're proud of the fact that we employ
24 14 people and their families.

25 The reason for my being here today is

1 to voice my disappointment in the way Order 32
2 is being used from 2000 to the first ten
3 months of 2004. We have lost an average of
4 \$1.36 a hundredweight on our PPD. The number
5 of handler has remained the same, but the
6 volume of milk pooled has diminished from a
7 high in 2002 of 1.5 billion pounds to a low of
8 948 million pounds, or 40 percent less.

9 This number represents an extreme
10 swing in pounds of milk pooled from one month
11 to the next, representing abuse that has cost
12 me and the other dairymen alike hundreds of
13 thousands of dollars every year. I do not
14 think that the Federal orders were designed to
15 allow handlers to manipulate the market in
16 such a way that it hurts the very producer
17 that keeps them supplied.

18 Since 2000, total U.S. production has
19 risen 1 percent. I highly doubt that Federal
20 Order 32 has seen a reduction in production of
21 40 percent or a demand shift of 40 percent
22 that warrants a change of this magnitude.
23 Pure and simple, the producers within Order 32
24 are being used by the handlers, and the Market
25 Administrators are allowing it to continue.

1 Order 32 looks more like a pissing post than a
2 hitching post for the rest of the country.
3 I'm sure this was not the intention of the
4 milk Market Administrators, at least I hope
5 not.

6 When we made budgets and proposals to
7 our lenders, one of the most asked questions
8 that comes up is, "Can we protect our price
9 and lock in some stability?" The average PPD
10 for the first six months of 2004 was a
11 negative \$1.23. If we look at the CME for
12 Class III contracts for the first six months
13 of 2004, we have an average price of \$13.38.

14 If we add the negative PPD of \$1.23,
15 you should anticipate locking in a gross pay
16 price of \$12.15, not a lot of risk management
17 built into this scenario considering it's
18 below a break even. This Class III price that
19 many dairy economists are touting as a better
20 than average price was part of that
21 calculation for the first six months.

22 In closing, I appreciate your time
23 and effort. I'm not an expert in milk markets
24 or how they work, but I do understand when the
25 price I receive for my milk is below the cost

1 of production because of a negative PPD. We
2 can blame whomever we want for the negative
3 numbers, but until the rules are changed, I
4 will most likely continue to struggle with
5 negative PPDs, lost income and wonder why no
6 one cares enough to make a change.

7 In presenting with this statement,
8 there's two letters that are attached to it.
9 One from my CPA and the other one from a
10 well-respected dairy CPA stating their
11 opinions of the financial impact on my farm
12 and others pertaining to the native PPDs.

13 I'm not going to take the time to
14 read through both letters from each CPA, I'll
15 leave that up to you, but I would like to
16 highlight just a couple of points from the
17 letter that my CPA prepared about my farm.

18 If you look down at the third
19 paragraph, he talks about the practice of
20 pooling and depooling and whenever it suits
21 the handlers, he feels it's unfair, as I do as
22 well. He calculated the average PPD from
23 April through September of '04, when milk
24 prices have finally reached prices above the
25 cost of production, Order 32 producers who

1 shift through DFA experienced a negative PPD,
2 as well as all producers, not just DFA
3 producers, an average price of \$1.34
4 hundredweight.

5 To put it into perspective of my
6 farm, with an average production of 65 pounds
7 milking 1,500 cows, that insures me a loss of
8 \$33,000 a month, or if you look at it just
9 over this summer, a whopping \$200,000. That's
10 \$200,000 that I can't afford nor can any other
11 producers, especially given the fact that the
12 previous two years we experienced 35 year
13 historical low milk prices.

14 I want to speak a little more
15 personal, not just about Order 32, but about
16 southwest Nebraska. We moved there in 1997
17 and we built two dairy facilities there,
18 coming from central Texas. At the same time
19 there were seven other dairy farms that were
20 established in southwest Nebraska. To date,
21 all seven farms have experienced financial
22 losses and difficulty directly attributed to
23 low milk prices and negative PPDs.

24 Of those seven producers that have
25 built new facilities and invested over \$35

1 million in capital improvements and livestock
2 in southwest Nebraska, three of them have
3 filed bankruptcy, one of them has been
4 foreclosed on and it's just now recently been
5 reopened. All seven facilities have financial
6 difficulties and are for sale.

7 Today I've learned that December's
8 PPD will also be negative; at least that's
9 what's anticipated. On my dairy farm, on a
10 dollar move, a negative PPD will impact me by
11 January 15th of 25 to \$30,000.

12 I'm kind of passionate about this, I
13 hope you all can understand that. It's a
14 serious matter. And I don't think there's any
15 one person to blame for it, but the end result
16 is it's costing the dairy producers in our
17 area a tremendous amount of money, and I hope
18 that we can do something to change that. I
19 hope we can do it really fast. Thanks.

20 Q. Just one or two other questions,
21 Mr. Huffman. I think you were here this
22 morning when Mr. Hollon presented his direct
23 testimony, were you not?

24 A. Correct.

25 Q. You remember there was some talk

1 Mr. English.

2 CROSS-EXAMINATION

3 BY MR. ENGLISH:

4 Q. Good afternoon. Charles English for
5 Dean Foods Company. Thank you for appearing
6 today.

7 I take it from your testimony and in
8 particular from your reading from -- and your
9 own application of your farm to the analysis
10 by the CPA, that you've actually received on
11 your check a negative adjustment that is for
12 the PPD?

13 A. Correct.

14 Q. And do you consider that negative
15 adjustment part of or a price for your milk?

16 A. Part of a price?

17 Q. Yes. Do you consider that part of
18 the price?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Do you consider it a loss? I read
21 this as effectively saying you consider it a
22 loss for your products?

23 A. Yes, I do.

24 Q. Do all those farms that have set up
25 in southwest Nebraska belong to DFA?

1 A. I'm not sure. I believe the
2 majority, but I wouldn't want to testify that
3 every one of them is.

4 Q. Forgive me because maybe this doesn't
5 happen in your part of the country, but in a
6 lot of parts I've dealt with it does, do you
7 and your neighbors tend to compare what your
8 paid price looks like from month to month?

9 A. Not as much as I would like, because
10 we are separated by miles, time and so forth.
11 I would say we don't compare every month, no.

12 Q. For those months you have compared
13 it, when you've had a negative PPD, have you
14 noticed whether the PPD you've received or the
15 price you've received has been different for
16 your milk?

17 A. I'm not sure I understand the
18 question.

19 Q. That's all. Thank you very much.

20 JUDGE HILLSON: Anyone else
21 have questions for this witness? Mr. Vetne.

22 CROSS-EXAMINATION

23 BY MR. VETNE:

24 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Huffman. My name
25 is John Vetne. I represent AMPI, Foremost,

1 Central Equity Milk Producers and some others.
2 I have some questions similar to that of
3 Mr. English.

4 Your testimony, when you say you lost
5 an average of \$1.36, am I correct that you are
6 applying the label loss to your dairy to any
7 negative number in the PPD?

8 A. Correct.

9 Q. Is it your belief that the
10 accountants that sent these letters share the
11 same perception that a negative PPD represents
12 a revenue loss?

13 A. Correct.

14 Q. Did you ask for these letters?

15 A. I asked for his opinion, to write a
16 letter that I could present here.

17 Q. That was the first one, the December
18 2 letter from Genske?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Then the data on the bottom of that
21 letter, 1,500 cow farm used for illustration,
22 does that represent your farm?

23 A. Yes, it does.

24 Q. You, as a member of DFA, you receive
25 educational informational material from your

1 cooperative? I'm not asking yet if you read
2 it. First question is: Do you get it?

3 A. I read most of it I get in the mail,
4 but maybe a little more specific than -- about
5 how to make cheese or hedge or what?

6 Q. Have you received anything explaining
7 negative PPD, how it's arrived at and what it
8 means?

9 A. In general statements, yes.

10 Q. From DFA?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. And your expressed understanding of
13 what the negative PPD is and that it
14 constitutes a loss whenever it's negative,
15 does that come from DFA literature and your
16 discussion with DFA field people?

17 A. No.

18 Q. Where does that come from?

19 A. It comes from the opinion of my
20 accountant and the milk statements that we
21 receive.

22 Q. The milk statements that you receive
23 from DFA?

24 A. Right.

25 Q. That show a negative number?

1 A. Correct.

2 Q. Which you and your accountant both
3 attribute it in entirety as a loss to your
4 operation?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. In the ordinary course of events,
7 you're aware that your blend price or your
8 PPD -- well, your blend price, that is the
9 component price plus the PPD, your total
10 price, is a function of mixture of uses in
11 Class IV, Class III, Class II and Class I;
12 correct?

13 A. Correct.

14 Q. And under ordinary circumstances,
15 Class III use and Class IV use lower the
16 component portion of your blend price;
17 correct?

18 A. I'm sorry, repeat that again.

19 Q. Use in manufacturing purposes lowers
20 your blend price?

21 A. Use of manufacturing --

22 Q. Use of milk, marketwide use of milk
23 in manufacturing lowers your blend price?

24 A. I --

25 Q. Do you know that?

1 A. No, I don't.

2 Q. You don't know that?

3 A. No.

4 Q. Are you aware that in the market that
5 has a 70 percent cheese use, the price to
6 producers would be less than a market that has
7 20 percent cheese use, for example?

8 A. I couldn't say that it does or
9 doesn't, because obviously it depends on the
10 price of cheese that given month.

11 Q. That's true, it varies. But on the
12 average, are you aware that Class I milk, on
13 the average, commands a higher price than
14 cheese on the average, milk used for cheese on
15 the average?

16 A. I would not want to assume that Class
17 I was higher than Class III. I think that's a
18 good way to get yourself in trouble when you
19 go to hedge and start contracting Class III
20 contracts and find out Class I is, in fact,
21 not.

22 Q. Do you use forward contracting
23 opportunities offered by DFA?

24 A. I have, yes.

25 Q. During the past year, how much of

1 your milk has been forward contracted?

2 A. 50 percent. Not -- I'm sorry, a
3 million pounds a month, not 50 percent.

4 Q. Not quite 50 percent?

5 A. And that's over a period of nine
6 months, not the entire year.

7 Q. And does that produce a fixed price
8 for you?

9 A. Does it produce a --

10 Q. Forward contract on your formula,
11 that produces a fixed price?

12 A. Correct, on Class III.

13 Q. Fixed price on Class III. Could you
14 describe to me what that means?

15 A. Just that, the portion of my milk
16 that I'm paid in Class III price on, I have
17 fixed a million pounds a month at that price.

18 Q. Does that portion of your milk supply
19 also command a variable premium or variable
20 additional amount?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. It does?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. That additional amount, is the PPD a
25 factor in that additional amount?

1 could you speak up a little bit?

2 A. Well, I was under the impression that
3 you were asking if that was part of the
4 variable price.

5 Q. (By Mr. Vetne) Why don't you explain
6 this?

7 A. I wish I could.

8 Q. Let me see if I can do it. On the
9 portion that you forward contracted, you have
10 contracted a fixed price based on Class III?

11 A. Correct.

12 Q. And that varies based on the
13 butterfat component in your milk?

14 A. Correct.

15 Q. And the protein component in your
16 milk?

17 A. Correct.

18 Q. The somatic cell component in your
19 milk?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. Are there other variables like that
22 in the fixed price that you have?

23 A. None that I know of.

24 Q. Thank you.

25 JUDGE HILLSON: Mr. Stevens?

1 CROSS-EXAMINATION

2 BY MR. STEVENS:

3 Q. Garrett Stevens, Office of General
4 Counsel. One of the things the Secretary
5 wants to hear in these hearings is small
6 business, what small businesses think about
7 the various changes or proposals that are
8 made. I just want to ask you a few questions
9 about that, if I could.

10 The Department, when they issue these
11 rules, they put certain criteria out for small
12 business and then, as I say, like to hear
13 evidence from those small businesses.

14 JUDGE HILLSON: Is your mic on?

15 MR. STEVENS: Can you hear me?
16 I'll move closer.

17 JUDGE HILLSON: I'm not sure
18 the people in the back of the room can hear
19 you.

20 Q. (By Mr. Stevens) Garrett Stevens,
21 Office of General Counsel. When the Secretary
22 does these hearings, he likes to hear from the
23 witnesses, the Department likes to hear from
24 the witnesses concerning small business
25 concerns and these proposals. And I would

1 like to ask you a few questions about that.

2 The Department establishes criteria
3 for small business, basically in terms of a
4 dairy farm, we're talking about annual gross
5 revenue of less than \$750,000 a year. So
6 under that criteria, what would you -- what
7 are your thoughts on that? Would you consider
8 yourself a small business for purposes of the
9 hearing?

10 A. Oh, I would, very much so.

11 Q. And if you do feel that way about it,
12 what would you like the Secretary to know? I
13 know your testimony and we certainly heard
14 that, and again appreciate you taking the time
15 from your business to come here and
16 participate. You've expressed the financial
17 aspects of it. Is there anything else you
18 would like to tell the Department about the
19 effect of the proposals and this proceeding on
20 you as a small business?

21 A. That's a really good question, I'll
22 try to answer it. One of the things that, as
23 a larger producer, we don't follow that
24 category of a small farmer, but we do
25 influence many, many other people. On a

1 monthly basis we deal with 30 to 35 different
2 suppliers, whether that's service, feed, our
3 influent dealers; there's a whole array of
4 people that help make our business work every
5 month, not to mention our lenders, my banker.

6 So when we're affected financially,
7 our ability to spend dollars within our
8 community, pay down debt, higher additional
9 labor, it's directly affected within our
10 community, and well beyond just McCook. So
11 when we're financially affected and by the
12 decisions that are made here today, we will be
13 directly affected. That has a direct impact
14 on what we can do.

15 When I go home today, you will
16 determine what I can and can't do in the
17 future. So we may not be small business by
18 USDA standards, but we certainly affect all
19 the small businesses in the community.

20 Q. And I get from what you're saying
21 that this ripple effect, I mean in your town
22 and your county --

23 A. Right.

24 Q. -- your suppliers, the people you do
25 business with, I mean, this, what we're doing

1 here, affects all of you.

2 A. Oh, it really does. I wish they
3 could all be here today.

4 Q. Okay, thank you very much.

5 A. Thanks.

6 JUDGE HILLSON: Any more
7 questions from the government? Any questions,
8 Mr. Vetne.

9 RE-CROSS-EXAMINATION

10 BY MR. VETNE:

11 Q. My assumption is --

12 JUDGE HILLSON: You need to
13 identify yourself.

14 Q. (By Mr. Vetne) John Vetne, again.
15 The assumption is that you don't consider
16 yourself a small business under the \$750,000
17 gross revenue criteria?

18 A. I personally consider myself a small
19 business. We're a family-run business, my
20 wife and I, but --

21 Q. But under that criteria, though, you
22 don't fit; correct?

23 A. Right.

24 Q. The Department has recently, based on
25 your own experience and knowledge of your herd

1 size, the Department has periodically
2 published an assumption of where this small
3 business line lies for dairy farmers, and most
4 recent publication I've seen was there's an
5 assumption that producers having 500 cows or
6 less are likely to be small businesses because
7 their gross revenues are likely to be \$750,000
8 or less.

9 Based on your knowledge of your own
10 herd and revenues, is that a fairly good
11 number where the threshold on \$750,000 revenue
12 can be put?

13 A. Oh, I don't know. That's all based
14 on the price of milk and the production.

15 Q. It's an average over time, yeah.

16 A. I think you could do the math in that
17 regard. You take 500 cows producing 65 pounds
18 of milk, I mean, pull a calculator out and
19 I'll figure it out.

20 Q. My question was sort of a backhanded
21 way of getting to, you know, you've got 1,500
22 cows, is your gross revenue approximately
23 three times \$750,000?

24 A. Is it three times that?

25 Q. Approximately.

1 A. Sure.

2 Q. Thank you.

3 JUDGE HILLSON: Any further
4 questions, examination of this witness?

5 Mr. Beshore, do you have some questions?

6 MR. BESHORE: Yes.

7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

8 BY MR. BESHORE:

9 Q. Maybe one additional question.

10 What's the population of McCook, Nebraska?

11 A. 8,000.

12 Q. And what county are you in there?

13 A. Red Willow County.

14 Q. Pardon?

15 A. Red Willow County.

16 Q. What's the population of Red Willow
17 County itself in southwestern Nebraska?

18 A. I do not know what the actual
19 population of just the county is. I'm going
20 to take a guess and say 12,000. And that is a
21 guess.

22 Q. Is agriculture the major industry in
23 the county?

24 A. Yes, it is.

25 MR. BESHORE: No further

1 questions.

2 JUDGE HILLSON: You may step
3 down. Thank you for testifying.

4 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

5 JUDGE HILLSON: Call your next
6 witness, Mr. Beshore.

7 MR. BESHORE: James Reed.

8 JAMES REED,
9 a Witness, being first duly sworn, testified
10 under oath as follows:

11 JUDGE HILLSON: State and spell
12 your name for the record, please.

13 THE WITNESS: James Reed,
14 R-E-E-D.

15 JUDGE HILLSON: Go ahead,
16 Mr. Beshore.

17 MR. BESHORE: Your Honor, we
18 would like to have Mr. Reed's three-page
19 statement marked for identification as Exhibit
20 21.

21 JUDGE HILLSON: It will be
22 marked as Exhibit 21.

23 MR. BESHORE: Thank you.

24 (Exhibit 21 was marked for
25 identification.)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. BESHORE:

Q. Mr. Reed, have you prepared a statement to present here for this proceeding today?

A. Yes, I have.

Q. Could you proceed with that, please?

A. Sure. My name is James Reed. My address is Route 1 Box 83, Esbon, Kansas, which is located in north central Kansas. I operate a family dairy farm along with my wife and my parents. We are member-owners of Dairy Farmers of America, Inc. and market all our milk through the cooperative. The Reed family earns its livelihood from the dairy and participates off the farm in the dairy industry.

I currently serve as president of the Kansas Dairy Association. The KDA is the professional trade organization for the Kansas dairy industry, and is the only Kansas organization specifically representing the dairy interest at the state capitol and in Washington, DC. We represent 99.5 percent of the state's 492 dairy farms, which produce

1 1.338 billion pounds of milk annually. We are
2 led by a 13-member board of directors. At our
3 September board meeting the board unanimously
4 voted to support the proposals put forth by
5 DFA.

6 I am not a technical expert in the
7 inner workings of Federal orders, I do not
8 expect to answer many technical questions
9 about them or the proposal. Because of my
10 position, I get many questions from producers
11 across my state asking me to explain negative
12 PPDs and why they occur. I explain to them
13 about pooling and depooling and the effects
14 they have. This is very unsettling to our
15 dairy producers.

16 The main issues I would like to
17 discuss today are depooling and the effect it
18 has on dairy farmers' income and the use of
19 risk management tools, such as hedging.

20 All dairy farmers deliver to a
21 market. It may be a Class I market or a Class
22 III market and all share in the blend price of
23 that market. However, with the volatile
24 prices in the market today, it is essential
25 that those producers who wish to supply a

1 market and share in the bend price should be
2 able to do so without being adversely affected
3 by those who wish to do so only when it is
4 directly advantageous to them.

5 Most of my state's producers agree
6 that if you are going to share in the market
7 returns, you should be in the pool day in and
8 day out, not just when it is most profitable
9 to you. It does not sound reasonable to us to
10 be able to pick and choose.

11 In the matter of risk management, our
12 farm, like many across the state, regularly
13 forward contracts our milk to assure a
14 profitable price. Predicting the price of
15 milk in the future is very difficult, but it
16 is something we are learning to do to insure
17 our business's future. However, when negative
18 PPDs occur at the rate they did last spring,
19 it becomes almost impossible to know what
20 price level we can live with in relationship
21 to advance selling, as the price we were
22 trying to achieve was destroyed by factors
23 that are almost impossible to predict.

24 Congress has instructed the USDA to
25 take an active roll in educating and

1 encouraging dairy farmers to use risk
2 management tools. But the situation we find
3 ourselves in now precludes us from using the
4 futures market as our basis. We have no way
5 of knowing where the PPD will fall, as it
6 would be impossible to predict where the Class
7 I and Class III prices will be in relationship
8 to one another and how much milk will be
9 pooled or depooled, because the present
10 regulations are much too lax. We would
11 encourage the Secretary to take this into
12 serious consideration in making her or his
13 decision.

14 Thank you for listening to my
15 concerns, and I will try to answer any
16 questions that you have.

17 Q. Mr. Reed, would you look at the last
18 full paragraph on your statement where you
19 were comparing Class I, and the statement says
20 II as printed. You read it III, you meant
21 III; right?

22 A. Yes. This was retyped and when I
23 proofread it, I noticed one of the I's was
24 missing. It should have been III.

25 Q. It's a typographical error, it should

1 read III?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. Would you tell us a little bit more
4 about your dairy farm? How many cows do you
5 milk, what size is it, who's involved?

6 A. We milk about 130 cows with my
7 parents who started the dairy in 1979, and my
8 wife and I joined it about 13 years ago and
9 became partners in it.

10 Q. Are you -- is your dairy a small
11 business, as defined by the USDA for these
12 proceedings, that is a dairy enterprise
13 grossing less than \$750,000 a year?

14 A. Yes, sir.

15 Q. Are the issues in this hearing
16 important to your dairy farm as a small
17 business enterprise?

18 A. Oh, absolutely. The amount of money
19 that we lost to negative PPDs last spring, I
20 don't have the figures off the top of my head,
21 but they were in the 3 to \$4,000 range every
22 month, which to our size of business is a
23 great amount of money.

24 Q. Now, you're here speaking on behalf
25 of the Kansas Dairy Association. As

1 president, that's an elected position, I take
2 it?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. The board members of the association
5 are elected from its general membership?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. Or by the general membership?

8 A. They are elected by the membership at
9 the annual meeting in February.

10 Q. And you're here representing DFA
11 producers in Kansas and the non-DFA producers
12 in Kansas?

13 A. Right. I'm representing all
14 producers in the state of Kansas, regardless
15 of who they sell to.

16 Q. You, yourself, do not hold any office
17 in Dairy Farmers of America; is that correct?

18 A. I'm not real -- I'm redistricting
19 committeeman in my district, so -- I think the
20 answer would probably be no, because it's not
21 a real --

22 Q. You're on a committee?

23 A. Yes, so the answer would be no.

24 Q. If you had your druthers, would --
25 you voted to support the DFA position, but do

1 you think it's tough enough on the issues
2 you've identified here?

3 A. No. I think it should be tighter
4 than what you've proposed. The reason the
5 board of directors elected to go with DFA's
6 proposal is because it was the one there.
7 Rather than write our own, we elected to
8 support DFA's.

9 Q. You're satisfied it's moving in the
10 right direction anyway?

11 A. Right.

12 Q. Not as far as you would like it if
13 you were writing on a clean slate?

14 A. I would like it to go much further,
15 but...

16 Q. Thank you.

17 JUDGE HILLSON: Go ahead,
18 Mr. English.

19 CROSS-EXAMINATION

20 BY MR. ENGLISH:

21 Q. I'm Charles English for Dean Foods.
22 Are you aware that Dean Foods has a number of
23 proposals that go a lot further than DFA's
24 proposals?

25 A. I'm aware of that. Before I came I

1 was not.

2 Q. For instance, you said that most of
3 your state's dairy producers agree that if
4 you're going to share in market returns, you
5 should be able to pool day in and day out, not
6 just when it's most profitable to you?

7 A. Correct.

8 Q. So for instance, if Dean Foods has a
9 proposal that would say that if a dairy farmer
10 or a handler for a dairy farmer takes a farmer
11 off the market, they would have to remain off
12 for a whole year, do you think that would be
13 more in line with what you're interested in
14 doing for meeting that statement?

15 A. I would say that probably. I mean,
16 I'm representing a board of directors and, of
17 course, I would have to -- but I would think
18 they would lean that way, yes.

19 Q. Thank you, that's all I have.

20 JUDGE HILLSON: Mr. Vetne.

21 CROSS-EXAMINATION

22 BY MR. VETNE:

23 Q. Mr. Reed, I'm John Vetne. I just
24 have a couple of questions. Of the 13-member
25 board of the Kansas Dairy Association, how

1 many of those are DFA members and members of
2 other cooperatives?

3 A. I know that there's at least two that
4 are members of other. Exactly, I don't know.
5 We're not all a DFA board by any means.

6 Q. Are there any non-unaffiliated
7 nonmembers, independent producers on the board
8 that you're aware of?

9 A. That sell to like proprietaries?

10 Q. Yes.

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. Do you share the perception of
13 Mr. Huffman before you that when there's a
14 negative PPD, on your milk sales announced by
15 the Market Administrator, that that represents
16 a loss to your dairy farm?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. Thank you. You gave some testimony
19 concerning a loss last spring. And that was
20 entirely from what was on your check as a
21 negative PPD?

22 A. Correct. That was the loss I was
23 referring to was the negative PPD on that
24 check.

25 Q. And that was at a time when milk

1 prices were going up?

2 A. Correct.

3 Q. And it's your perception that if
4 there had not been any depooling, there would
5 not have been a negative PPD?

6 A. No, incorrect.

7 Q. What is your perception?

8 A. The negative PPD was exaggerated by
9 the depooling. It would have already been
10 there, but not to the extent that it was.

11 Q. And you have the belief that even if
12 all the milk was on and you hadn't had that
13 negative PPD, there's a loss to your
14 organization from some source?

15 A. There would have still been a loss,
16 but not as great. I think I've seen one
17 figure, about half.

18 Q. Could you describe a little bit more
19 to me how you characterize that as a loss?
20 Let's say all of the Class III milk was pooled
21 and it was a negative PPD, or \$2.00, a loss
22 comes from someplace, it's an expense, it's
23 never recovered, or something, how is that a
24 loss?

25 A. I guess if everything's pooled,

1 correct, that's what you're saying?

2 Q. Everything's pooled in this
3 hypothetical, everything's pooled and the PPD
4 is 2 bucks.

5 A. I guess I would have to back up and
6 say maybe that's not a loss, it's just part of
7 the blend price; however, when things are
8 depooled, that's a situation that could be
9 avoided and something that's worked -- outside
10 factors are adversely effecting my business,
11 something that can be changed.

12 Q. When you discussed this with the
13 board of the Kansas Dairy Association, was it
14 the perception of the board as a whole, by the
15 members of the board, that a negative PPD is a
16 loss?

17 A. I would believe so that that was
18 their perception, yes.

19 Q. You talk about your own experience
20 with forward contracting. How many of your
21 milk during 2004 has been forward contracted
22 through DFA?

23 A. I contracted probably 80 percent of
24 it for six months.

25 Q. What was the nature of that contract?

1 Was it a fixed price per hundredweight or
2 componently?

3 A. It was a fixed price for Class III.

4 Q. What does that mean, fixed price for
5 Class III?

6 A. I sold at a set price, Class III, I
7 believe 3.5 butterfat and then the components
8 and the other things come into play, PPD, and
9 adjust that fixed price.

10 Q. So whatever the actual Class III
11 price was, you received a fixed price?

12 A. That's my base price.

13 Q. That's your base price.

14 A. I guess we shouldn't be saying fixed
15 price, that's a base price.

16 Q. So fixed base. And the additions or
17 subtractions there too are variable?

18 A. That's correct.

19 Q. Which includes your protein, your
20 quality, your somatic cell, etc.; correct?

21 A. Correct.

22 Q. And was the PPD part of the total
23 revenue that you received on your forward
24 contracted milk? Was there an add-on when the
25 PPD was positive, a subtraction when it's

1 negative, or did you receive a fixed?

2 A. Correct, yes.

3 Q. It was?

4 A. That's a line item.

5 Q. What other forward contract type
6 price, prices are available through DFA? Is
7 it just that one or do they have a variety of
8 others?

9 A. There's others, but I don't find them
10 advantageous to the way I do business.

11 Q. All right. Thank you.

12 JUDGE HILLSON: Mr. Stevens,
13 you may proceed next.

14 CROSS-EXAMINATION

15 BY MR. STEVENS:

16 Q. Mr. Reed, thank you for coming. You
17 testified that you consider yourself a small
18 business?

19 A. Yes, sir.

20 Q. Taking into consideration your
21 previous testimony, is there anything else
22 that you would like to tell the Department,
23 the Secretary of Agriculture about these
24 proposals and their effect on you as a small
25 business?

1 A. Well, I guess the loss of income to
2 my business within my county, which is a small
3 county built of small businesses, no large
4 business, probably in my county I'm a fairly
5 large business in total revenue, so any time I
6 lose money, you know, everybody else does too:
7 The feed supplier, fuel supplier. It effects
8 the amount of money I can spend and spread out
9 to those around me.

10 Q. Similar to what Mr. Huffman testified
11 to. So it effects your community, you as a
12 small business and the other small businesses
13 in your community?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. Thank you.

16 A. And my community is a very, very
17 rural, small population county.

18 Q. Thank you very much.

19 JUDGE HILLSON: Any further
20 questions of this witness? Mr. Beshore, do
21 you want Exhibit 21 admitted into evidence?

22 MR. BESHORE: Yes. I do have
23 another question or two.

24 JUDGE HILLSON: Let me get

25 Exhibit 21 --

1 MR. BESHORE: Yes, I would like
2 to have it admitted.

3 JUDGE HILLSON: Exhibit 21 is
4 received into question. You can ask further
5 questions.

6 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

7 BY MR. BESHORE:

8 Q. What kind of breed of cattle do you
9 milk?

10 A. Milk Holsteins and Jerseys and moving
11 in the direction of going to more of the
12 Jersey heard.

13 Q. Now, how far did you drive to get
14 here? How long did it take you?

15 A. About five hours.

16 Q. And you've got to get home by the
17 evening milking, I guess?

18 A. Children have a Christmas program.
19 Hopefully the milking's done.

20 Q. I hope you can make it. How far --
21 how much further is McCook, Nebraska, from
22 where you are?

23 A. I will guess about a three hour
24 drive, four hour drive.

25 Q. Beyond your area west?

1 A. Right.

2 Q. Thank you for coming, Mr. Reed.

3 A. Thank you.

4 JUDGE HILLSON: You may step
5 down. Thank you for testifying.

6 You may call your next witness.

7 MR. BESHORE: Bob Seiler.

8 BOB SEILER,
9 a Witness, being first duly sworn, testified
10 under oath as follows:

11 JUDGE HILLSON: If you would
12 please state your name and spell it for the
13 record, please.

14 THE WITNESS: Bob Seiler,
15 S-E-I-L-E-R.

16 JUDGE HILLSON: Go ahead.

17 MR. BESHORE: Your Honor, I
18 would ask that a three-page document headed
19 testimony of Bob Seiler be marked as Exhibit
20 22.

21 JUDGE HILLSON: Okay, so
22 marked.

23 MR. BESHORE: Thank you.

24 (Exhibit 22 was marked for
25 identification.)

1 DIRECT EXAMINATION

2 BY MR. BESHORE:

3 Q. And Mr. Seiler, would you proceed
4 with your statement in Exhibit 22, please?

5 A. My name is Bob Seiler. My address is
6 13501 West 85th Street North, Valley Center,
7 Kansas 67147. We are near Wichita, Kansas,
8 probably oh, ten miles, 15 miles from Wichita
9 in the southern part of the state. My wife,
10 Marcella, and I run a 100-cow dairy farm and
11 grow about 2,000 acres of crops. We also hire
12 about three full-time employees and support
13 their families. I am a member of the Kansas
14 Dairy Association and am representing them
15 today.

16 We market our milk through Dairy
17 Farmers of America, Incorporated, and that's
18 our only choice. One thing about that, there
19 are two other properties that do pick up milk
20 in the area, but they're also in the southwest
21 agency, which we are involved in marketing
22 agency out of Texas. That is a part of DFA.

23 I have participated as a Corporate
24 Resolutions member for DFA the last three
25 years and I have had much heartburn the last

1 couple over depooling. Glad I didn't. And I
2 helped to write a resolution to try to stop
3 the depooling, and it's been incorporated in
4 the DFA resolutions.

5 It is very important that we quickly
6 stabilize the market in Order 32 by stopping
7 the extreme depooling because of the effect
8 it's having on our farm and the other dairymen
9 of Kansas and I'm sure in the rest of the
10 order. Without competition for milk in our
11 area, we have no choice whom to market our
12 milk through and no competition for it.

13 As you can see from the tables in
14 some of the exhibits, we have some of the
15 highest hauling rates also in the order.
16 There is little incentive for our coop to
17 return its gains from depooling to us because
18 of the lack of competition. And I understand
19 that, they've got to be competitive in areas
20 where there is competition. These monies I
21 believe are being used in areas where they
22 feel they need to stay competitive. This is
23 why I believe we need to revise the pooling
24 restrictions in Order 32.

25 The reason I'm here today is because

1 I realized the gain that could be made in our
2 profit at our farm if the pool was stabilized.
3 To make this comparison, I used a Class I
4 through Class IV utilizations from the 2001 to
5 2002 era on Order 32, which is the last year
6 they were really stable. And Class I averaged
7 27 percent, Class II averaged 6 percent, Class
8 III averaged 62 percent, and Class IV averaged
9 5 percent, plus or minus a decimal point or
10 two.

11 I compared the March 2004 through
12 October 2004 time period prices, which we
13 received at our farm, against the percentages
14 that these classes had during the 2002 period.
15 And so on the April price, if it was 62
16 percent Class III, I took that times the Class
17 III price for April, and that's basically how
18 I came up with this formulation.

19 Instead of using negative PPD, I used
20 what I thought was maybe a more correct way if
21 we hadn't been depooled to come up with a
22 number. And most months it was a wash except
23 when we had the low -- big months in
24 depooling.

25 If depooling had not occurred we

1 would have netted an additional \$11,600 on our
2 small 100-cow dairy in them seven months. We
3 produce about 2.5 million pounds of milk a
4 year. Considering what is likely to happen in
5 December 2004, it will likely be a loss of
6 around \$15,000. That's an estimate, that may
7 be a little high, hearing that cheese price is
8 back down.

9 Needless to say, the reason I'm here
10 is because that would increase my profit by a
11 third on our farm this year and that's
12 significant. And if I can make 10 or \$15,000
13 a day, I would go anywhere for that. So
14 that's why I'm here.

15 When you multiple these numbers
16 across the state of Kansas, using Jim Reed's
17 KDA's numbers of 1.338 million pounds produced
18 per year, the totals are substantial. The
19 March 2004 through October 2004 time period
20 would have netted another \$6.2 million to
21 Kansas dairymen. And I would estimate
22 somewhere in that 7 to 8 million for the year,
23 and that's a pretty significant increase for
24 Kansas dairymen. Now, I'm sure that could be
25 multiplied over the order in dollars or

1 overhead.

2 I support anything you can do to
3 tighten up the pool. I would even like to see
4 the Dean proposal that would let the milk be
5 pooled for 12 months if -- it would not let
6 the milk be pooled for 12 months if it is
7 depooled.

8 Basically, I'm in favor of tighter
9 pooling. I worry about how the artists or the
10 marketers figure out the new rules and may
11 want to mull again if I support something
12 today and doesn't look so good in a couple of
13 years, but I am in favor of tighter pooling
14 and hope that we can get there quickly.

15 I don't support the additional
16 transportation credits in order to participate
17 in the pool. And I guess where I came from
18 there, I may not understand the issue
19 completely, but I hate to pay transportation
20 costs on milk that will compete with mine when
21 nobody's paying mine. Maybe I don't
22 understand the issue correctly, but that was
23 my thoughts there.

24 I think if you share in a pool, you
25 really need to be able to perform. And I hope

1 that the Federal Order 32 changes will move
2 through quickly. Back in March when cheese
3 prices went over \$2.00, there was excitement
4 among my colleagues that way we would have
5 \$20.00 milk and hopefully help to recover from
6 the last couple of years of low prices.
7 Needless to say, when our milk price topped
8 out at \$18.00, there was disappointment.

9 It is hard to get excited about the
10 current uptake in the cheese prices knowing
11 that it will mean high PPDs, more depooling
12 and missed opportunities.

13 And I thank you for your
14 consideration of my thoughts.

15 Q. Mr. Seiler, in the very last line of
16 your prepared statement, No. 22, when it says
17 high PPDs, do you mean high negative PPDs?

18 A. Yes. Sorry.

19 Q. That was the sense of what you
20 testified to, and I thought --

21 A. The only PPDs I know is negative
22 PPDs.

23 Q. Is your farm a small business that is
24 a dairy enterprise grossing less than \$750,000
25 a year?

1 A. Yes, it is. And the funny thing that
2 if we didn't have the depooling, we might have
3 went over \$750,000, so we still qualify.

4 Q. On a hundred cows?

5 A. With the farming operation.

6 Q. Ah, okay. Who are the other -- you
7 mentioned there were two other marketers in
8 your area generally besides DFA, two other
9 cooperatives.

10 A. Lone Star, and maybe Arkansas Dairy
11 Coop is the same as Lone Star now possibly, I
12 don't know.

13 Q. Do you know whether your milk
14 primarily goes to Class I plants or other
15 uses?

16 A. I believe that it does.

17 Q. Primarily Class I?

18 A. Primarily Class I.

19 Q. In your hauling, the rate you're
20 charged for, you have to pay to get more than
21 25 miles to the nearest Class I plant?

22 A. I believe so.

23 Q. Did you hear Mr. Hollon's testimony
24 this morning with respect to the proposal that
25 Class I deliveries that would be delivered

1 more than 25 miles would receive some
2 reimbursement from the pool?

3 A. Yes. I'm not sure I completely
4 understand that. Sorry about that.

5 Q. In any event, you're one of the
6 producers in the market who pays more than
7 what it costs to ship milk 25 miles, it
8 delivers generally to Class I plants?

9 A. I believe our base rate is 20 miles,
10 so -- the rate we're paying on. Being a
11 market haul might be affected by that.

12 Q. Thank you.

13 MR. BESHORE: Mr. Seiler is
14 available to further questioners.

15 JUDGE HILLSON: Does anyone
16 here have questions? Mr. English.

17 CROSS-EXAMINATION

18 BY MR. ENGLISH:

19 Q. Charles English for Dean Foods.
20 Thank you for being here today. I want to ask
21 a question or two about your discussion on the
22 bottom of page 1 and the top page 2 when you
23 reference the lack of an incentive for your
24 coop to return its gains from depooling
25 because of the lack of competition. Then you

1 have a statement, "These monies I believe are
2 being used in areas where they feel they need
3 to stay competitive."

4 Are some of those areas where they
5 need to stay competitive in other parts of
6 Central Order 32, to your knowledge?

7 A. That's a personal opinion and not to
8 my knowledge. I don't know where that would
9 be, but money has to go somewhere, in my
10 opinion.

11 Q. Do you know whether, as a result of
12 depooling, that prices received by dairy
13 farmers in this market are not equal?

14 A. Between farmers in this market?

15 Q. Between farmers. Let's say you ship
16 to DFA, and a farmer who doesn't ship to DFA
17 because of depooling, if, as your statement
18 says, there's no need to pay you, but if that
19 farmer gets that money from their coop,
20 they're going to see a different price than
21 you; correct?

22 A. I was aware of some of that, yes.

23 Q. You are aware of that?

24 A. Some of that, yes.

25 Q. And that results because of

1 depooling?

2 A. I don't know.

3 Q. Thank you, sir.

4 JUDGE HILLSON: Any more
5 questions of Mr. Seiler? Mr. Stevens.

6 CROSS-EXAMINATION

7 BY MR. STEVENS:

8 Q. Thank you for coming, Mr. Seiler.
9 You testified that you're a small business?

10 A. Yes, we are.

11 Q. You heard the other people testify
12 before you --

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. -- being small businesses?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. Is there anything you would like to
17 add to the record for the Secretary about the
18 effect of these proposals on you as a small
19 business?

20 A. As I look at the dairy industry in
21 our area, there's -- in our county there's
22 probably 40 small dairies, mostly -- largest
23 is 400 cows, I would guess, and the rest are
24 mainly 200 or less. And as I look around that
25 room of dairymen, I would be hard pressed to

1 say the five of us will be there in ten years
2 unless we can do something about the
3 profitability of this enterprise and how we
4 can continue to go on. I think it's a
5 situation that needs to be corrected quite
6 quickly.

7 Q. Thank you.

8 JUDGE HILLSON: Anything else
9 of this witness? I assume you want Exhibit 22
10 received into evidence?

11 MR. BESHORE: Yes.

12 JUDGE HILLSON: I will receive
13 Exhibit 22 into evidence. Are you going to
14 ask any further questions?

15 MR. BESHORE: No.

16 JUDGE HILLSON: You may step
17 down. You may call your next witness.

18 MR. BESHORE: Richard Groves.

19 RICHARD GROVES,
20 a Witness, being first duly sworn, testified
21 under oath as follows:

22 JUDGE HILLSON: If you would
23 please state your name and then spell it for
24 us.

25 THE WITNESS: Richard Groves,

1 G-R-O-V-E-S.

2 JUDGE HILLSON: Mr. Beshore.

3 DIRECT EXAMINATION

4 BY MR. BESHORE:

5 Q. Where do you live, Mr. Groves?

6 A. I live in Skidmore, Missouri.

7 Q. What part of the state is that?

8 A. That's up in the northwest corner.

9 I'm 100 miles from Kansas City.

10 Q. What do you do for a living?

11 A. We milk cows. We milk about 60
12 registered Jerseys.

13 Q. Do you have some notes --

14 A. Yeah.

15 Q. -- you've made, thoughts you would
16 like to share here at the hearing?

17 A. Yes, I do. We live on a Century
18 Farm, third generation. My grandpa started
19 it, the dairy in 1898 on his -- done his first
20 Jersey as registration. My wife and I, we
21 work there together.

22 On depooling, whenever -- to me,
23 whenever they depool, it comes back to hurt
24 the farm. The money is not there. Maybe I'm
25 wrong, maybe I'm right, but that's the way I

1 see it. And on depooling, I think you should
2 not be able to qualify the milk the very next
3 month. My opinion is you should have to wait
4 at least two or three months or just be able
5 to qualify some of it at a time.

6 To me, what would happen, what would
7 be the disruption to the milk market if Grade
8 A producers, when you had a negative PPD,
9 would go back and sell manufacturing milk.

10 Q. What do you think would happen?

11 A. I think there would be a lot of
12 disruption to the milk, to the bottle milk --
13 milk going for the bottled milk.

14 Q. Why would that be?

15 A. On account of it would be going more
16 for the cheese, and that way -- and DFA is the
17 only producer -- I mean, the only people we
18 have to sell to in that area.

19 Q. So if a Grade A producer went onto a
20 manufacturing market to be depooled, the milk
21 wouldn't be available to supply the fluid
22 market at a later time?

23 A. That's right.

24 Q. So once they don't have a Grade A
25 permit, they can't supply the fluid market;

1 correct?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. What county are you in?

4 A. I didn't hear you.

5 Q. What county is your farm in?

6 A. Nodaway. Nodaway is one of the
7 biggest in the state, and I think there is
8 seven dairy producers in that county. And I
9 think one went on the buyout, I'm not sure,
10 that's what I heard.

11 Q. The current CWT buyout?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. Are you aware of the different prices
14 among farmers that relate to pooling and
15 depooling?

16 A. Yes and no, because where we milk
17 Jerseys, the price would be, with the
18 components, would be different than if it was
19 a Holstein herd. So you can't compare,
20 really compare. The base price is there, but,
21 you know, our components are a lot higher than
22 the Holstein herd.

23 Q. So you get the component values under
24 the order regardless of the PPD?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. Now, are you -- is your farm a small
2 business, Mr. Groves?

3 A. Yes, it is.

4 Q. You gross less than \$750,000 from the
5 dairy?

6 A. Way less.

7 Q. Is it your view that depooling issues
8 affect your farm as a small business?

9 A. Yes, it does.

10 Q. In an adverse way?

11 A. I didn't hear you.

12 Q. In a negative way?

13 A. Yes, it does. Because when you take
14 the money out of the pool, it's not there to
15 pay.

16 Q. Thank you. I have no other
17 questions.

18 JUDGE HILLSON: Does anyone
19 else have questions of this witness? Come on
20 up, Mr. Vetne.

21 CROSS-EXAMINATION

22 BY MR. VETNE:

23 Q. Hi, I'm John Vetne. Have you been at
24 the -- did you hear Mr. Hollon's testimony?

25 A. Yes, part of it there.

1 Q. You're aware that DFA depools --

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. -- milk, and when they do, DFA, as an
4 organization, receives the higher
5 manufacturing value of the depooled milk.

6 Do you know how much of your revenue,
7 milk checks from DFA, was from milk that DFA,
8 as an organization, depooled for your benefit
9 and the benefit of others?

10 A. No, I don't.

11 Q. Earlier you said when you depooled,
12 the revenue's not there. The revenue is there
13 to somebody, it's there at the cooperative
14 that markets the milk that was depooled;
15 correct?

16 A. I guess.

17 Q. Which would include your cooperative?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. And include some of the money in your
20 milk check; correct?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Thank you.

23 JUDGE HILLSON: Anyone else
24 have a question of this witness? Go ahead,
25 Mr. Stevens.

1 CROSS-EXAMINATION

2 BY MR. STEVENS:

3 Q. Garrett Stevens. Thank you for
4 coming today.

5 A. I'm sorry, I can't hear very good.

6 Q. I'm Garrett Stevens of the Department
7 of General Counsel's office.

8 You heard the testimony of some of
9 your -- the other farmers that have been on
10 before you about their concerns as a small
11 business. Do you have any concerns like they
12 have?

13 A. Yes, I do. You know, just like they
14 said, it all comes back to affect us. You
15 know, the price of milk, we don't have it --
16 it affects our way of living. If you lost --
17 you know, when milk goes down, you lose \$6.00
18 a hundred, it hurts your income, unless you're
19 making an awful lot of money, more than we
20 are.

21 Q. Thank you very much.

22 JUDGE HILLSON: Mr. Beshore,
23 you want to ask another question?

24 MR. BESHORE: Yes, just one
25 other question.

1 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

2 BY MR. BESHORE:

3 Q. Another question, Mr. Groves. As a
4 Jersey producer, do you talk with other Jersey
5 producers that have other, different markets
6 than you have through DFA?

7 A. Yes, I do.

8 Q. Do you notice any difference in the
9 PPD that you get and they get?

10 A. Talk to the people down in southern
11 Missouri, last time they had \$4.00 and ours
12 was \$3.00. They had the highest.

13 Q. Do you know if they're supplying
14 markets which are able to depool when there's
15 a negative PPDs?

16 A. Yes, they are.

17 Q. And because of that, was their return
18 higher than yours?

19 A. I guess. I think it was. I know the
20 last time their money was about a dollar more
21 than mine.

22 Q. Thank you.

23 JUDGE HILLSON: No further
24 questions? Thank you for testifying.

25 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

1 JUDGE HILLSON: Do you have
2 another?

3 MR. BESHORE: Yes. We call
4 Doug Nuttelman.

5 JUDGE HILLSON: Mr. Beshore,
6 I'm going to mark this statement as Exhibit
7 23.

8 (Exhibit 23 was marked for
9 identification.)

10 DOUG NUTTELMAN,
11 a Witness, being first duly sworn, testified
12 under oath as follows:

13 JUDGE HILLSON: Could you
14 please state your name and then spell it for
15 the record.

16 THE WITNESS: My name is Doug
17 Nuttelman, and Nuttelman is spelled
18 N-U-T-T-E-L-M-A-N.

19 DIRECT EXAMINATION

20 BY MR. BESHORE:

21 Q. Thank you. Mr. Nuttelman, have you
22 prepared a statement that's been marked as
23 Exhibit 23, remarks for the testimony, for the
24 hearing today?

25 A. Yes, I have.

1 Q. Would you present that, please?

2 A. Okay. My name is Doug Nuttelman. My
3 address is 12449 M Road, Stromsburg, Nebraska
4 68666. Stromsburg is located in east central
5 Nebraska, about 100 miles west of Omaha. I
6 operate a family dairy and also have a cash
7 crop farm operation. My wife, Gloria, and I
8 have three sons: Jason and Greg are both
9 married and have families, and Scott is a
10 senior in high school. Jason and Greg are
11 both actively involved in both the dairy and
12 the farming.

13 We milk around 150 cows and farm
14 about 2,000 acres. We also have two full-time
15 employees and one part-time employee. Our
16 dairy was started by my wife's father in the
17 1960s, and I took it over in 1986. I hope
18 that some day I will be able to turn it over
19 to my sons, since they both wish to stay on
20 the farm and raise their families there.

21 I market my milk through Dairy
22 Farmers of America, Incorporated. I am
23 presently on the board of directors and have
24 filled many positions since 1988. I am also
25 on the Nebraska Dairy Industry Development

1 Board and the Dairy Council of Nebraska.

2 First, I believe that the Federal
3 Milk Marketing Order was designed to create a
4 system that allows all producers in a given
5 area to equally share in the returns from all
6 classes of milk. When this system operates
7 correctly, producers that supply a bottling
8 plant and a manufacturing plant both share in
9 the returns from the market. This creates
10 stability in the country, and dairy farmers
11 are not always out shopping for the best
12 markets for their milk.

13 Also, the fact that paper milk (milk
14 that is not delivered to a processor) can draw
15 money out of the hands of the producers that
16 supply a market is not right. I do not share
17 any of my other income from my farm operation
18 with someone else from a different state,
19 except for the milk I produce.

20 I support Proposal No. 1. I believe
21 that milk from out of Federal Order 32 should
22 not be allowed to pool unless the requirements
23 are revised. Currently they allow too much
24 freedom from milk in other areas to pool on
25 our order. If the milk is needed in Order 32

1 and they can supply it, then they should share
2 in the returns. But to deliver a small amount
3 of milk and paper pool the rest is not right.
4 The order rules should reflect economic
5 reality, both for the local producer and for
6 the producers that share in a different order.
7 Delivering real milk does cost money.

8 I support Proposal No. 2, which would
9 limit the pooling of milk normally associated
10 with the market that was not pooled in a prior
11 month to 125 percent of the producer milk
12 receipts pooled by a handler during the prior
13 month. When class prices for milk change
14 rapidly (especially Class III), producers that
15 are supplying the manufacturing should not be
16 able to withdraw from the order. This leaves
17 the producers that are servicing the rest of
18 the market at a price disadvantage. When this
19 happens, producers begin to switch markets.

20 Someday the supply of milk that is
21 needed for fluid customers will be gone. In
22 Nebraska, during the month of April, other DFA
23 members and I received roughly \$2.59 less for
24 my milk than those producers that supply a
25 Class III plant, because 62 percent of the

1 milk from Nebraska producers in my coop had to
2 be pooled. In May it was \$1.40, because 60
3 percent of our milk was pooled.

4 And I guess I would just like to stop
5 for a minute and share what the impact of
6 those figures has as far as my dairy and also
7 the dairymen, the other DFA dairymen in the
8 state of Nebraska.

9 In April, you know, it would have
10 cost me \$6,700 and in May \$3,600 for a total
11 cost of \$10,374 in those two months. So the
12 rest of the producers in Nebraska, it would
13 have amounted to \$1.2 million in April and
14 about 7 -- about \$700,000 in May for an impact
15 of \$1.9 million for DFA producers in Nebraska.

16 In my capacity as a director, many
17 producers call me and ask me, "How can this be
18 right?" The Federal order system is not
19 performing as it was intended. Fluid milk
20 buyers demand steady performance from dairymen
21 because consumers demand it from them. If the
22 milk for fluid isn't available, the cost to
23 supply that milk should be passed on to the
24 consumers, not to the balance of dairymen in
25 that area.

1 The fluid market has a steady,
2 regular demand. If any dairyman wants to
3 share in the returns from the market demand,
4 he should be prepared to deliver every month
5 and not get in and out of the pool. This
6 would return to all dairymen equally.

7 Thank you for listening to my
8 concerns, and I will try to answer any
9 questions.

10 Q. Mr. Nuttelman, is your 150-cow dairy
11 operation a small business defined as
12 producing less than \$750,000 from the dairy?

13 A. Yes, it is.

14 Q. I have no -- one other question. How
15 long does it take to get to Kansas City from
16 Stromsburg, Nebraska?

17 A. Roughly four hours under good weather
18 conditions.

19 Q. Thanks for driving down.

20 A. Yes.

21 JUDGE HILLSON: Any questions?

22 Mr. English.

23 CROSS EXAMINATION

24 BY MR. ENGLISH:

25 Q. Charles English for Dean Foods.

1 Thank you for being here today. I want to
2 explore just a little bit more, even though
3 you went into some depth, the statement on
4 page 2 and the top of page 3, having to do
5 with the difference in April and in May.

6 I just want to clarify for my own
7 self here. There were other producers in
8 Nebraska or your neighbors, who don't -- were
9 not DFA members, I take it?

10 A. Yes, there is.

11 Q. And their milk is shipped to a Class
12 III plant?

13 A. To a manufacturing Class III plant,
14 yes.

15 Q. And as a result, when their milk was
16 depooled, is that what happened for the month?

17 A. Yes, it was.

18 Q. And when they received their checks,
19 they were different by this \$2.59 amount for
20 the month of April than yours?

21 A. The way I -- yes.

22 Q. And for the month of May they were
23 different --

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. -- similarly for \$1.40?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. So notwithstanding the existence of
3 Federal order, notwithstanding the fact that
4 you have pooled milk on that Federal order,
5 your pay price was not uniform with the pay
6 price for those dairy farmers; correct?

7 A. There was considerable difference in
8 the pay prices.

9 Q. And you would like to see some kind
10 of return to the quality that existed when you
11 don't have depooling; correct?

12 A. Yes. The state of Nebraska is
13 affected quite a bit by those that depool and
14 those that can't depool.

15 Q. Thank you very much, sir.

16 JUDGE HILLSON: Mr. Vetne.

17 CROSS-EXAMINATION

18 BY MR. VETNE:

19 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Nuttelman. I'm
20 John Vetne, I represent AMPI, Foremost,
21 Central Equity and some others.

22 The same part of your testimony to
23 which Mr. English referred, the "62 percent of
24 the milk from Nebraska producers in my coop
25 had to be pooled."

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. Does that mean that DFA depooled 38
3 percent of its milk?

4 A. Between 34 and 38, or whatever the
5 percentage is, yes, we did.

6 Q. How did you find that out?

7 A. I asked my people that run my Region
8 III and do the calculations for Nebraska.

9 Q. And in May 40 percent of the DFA milk
10 was depooled; right?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. And the revenue from that depooled
13 milk, the extra revenue that DFA received as a
14 collective producer, do you know what portion
15 of it came back to you?

16 A. It came back to us in our paycheck to
17 help us be competitive to the other people,
18 other producers.

19 Q. And you refer to differences between
20 your milk check and your neighbors' milk
21 checks, neighbors that don't belong to DFA?

22 A. Uh-huh.

23 Q. During months in which there's no
24 depooling, are there differences in those
25 paychecks?

1 A. There may be a small amount of
2 differences, but not the large amount of
3 differences that we've seen in the April and
4 May period.

5 Q. What is the range of the ordinary
6 difference as opposed to what you refer to as
7 an extraordinary difference?

8 A. You might see \$0.20 to \$0.30.

9 Q. Is that per hundredweight or does
10 that depend upon components?

11 A. Most of it is based on components of
12 an individual producer, quality of their milk
13 and stuff like that.

14 Q. But \$0.20 to \$0.30 is, in your mind,
15 comparing apple to apples?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Same component, same fat, same
18 quality?

19 A. Yes. We do have producers that share
20 paychecks and then we try to put them on an
21 equal 3/5 comparison basis, so that gives us
22 how we're doing in the market.

23 Q. Do the neighbors to which you are
24 referring belong to a coop or are they
25 unaffiliated?

1 A. Quite a few belong to a coop and some
2 of them are to a proprietor.

3 Q. That's all.

4 JUDGE HILLSON: Mr. Stevens, go
5 ahead.

6 CROSS-EXAMINATION

7 BY MR. STEVENS:

8 Q. Thank you for coming, Mr. Nuttelman.
9 You heard the other farmers testify and I
10 heard you testify that you're a small
11 business?

12 A. Yes, I am.

13 Q. And they had some thoughts that they
14 wanted to offer to the Secretary on the effect
15 of these proposals and what's being considered
16 here on a small business. Do you have
17 something you would like to say?

18 A. Do you know which Secretary is going
19 to be hearing my comments?

20 Q. I had the pleasure of meeting you
21 earlier and you let me know it was a fellow
22 from Nebraska.

23 A. I'm hoping my governor might be able
24 to hear them.

25 Yes, it does affect the local

1 economy. I come from a small town that only
2 has 1,200 people, so even though I may be
3 considered as a small producer, you know, it
4 does effect the local economy.

5 The fact is that I own a dairy and I
6 need to provide a living not only for my boys
7 but other employees. Under low milk prices,
8 you know, I have to still maintain a salary
9 and a payroll for everybody else. So under
10 low milk prices, and when I feel like money is
11 not there for me, I'm the one that suffers and
12 then I'm the one, you know, suffers for the
13 ability to pay or do business with other
14 people in town.

15 Under higher milk prices, I still can
16 maintain payrolls and try to upgrade my
17 facility. So it does have a large effect even
18 on a small producer. It really does effect
19 not only me but I would hope, you know, I
20 represent all of Nebraska producers in the
21 same way.

22 Q. Thank you very much.

23 A. Thank you.

24 JUDGE HILLSON: Any further
25 questions? Mr. Beshore? I presume Exhibit 23

1 you wanted admitted into evidence?

2 MR. BESHORE: Yes.

3 JUDGE HILLSON: Exhibit 23 is
4 received into evidence.

5 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

6 BY MR. BESHORE:

7 Q. Just one other question or two,
8 Mr. Nuttelman. When your price is \$2.59 per
9 hundred less than one of your neighbors who's
10 depooled for \$1.40 per hundred less, is that
11 loss some real money?

12 A. Yes, it is.

13 Q. I think you testified in response to
14 Mr. English that when everybody's pooled,
15 prices are within \$0.20 or \$0.30 in your area;
16 correct?

17 A. Correct.

18 Q. And would it be fair to assume that
19 that goes both ways, that is sometimes you
20 might be \$0.20 higher and another month you
21 might be \$0.20 lower?

22 A. Yes. Premiums sometimes affect the
23 markets and how different coops might do
24 business compared to a proprietor does add
25 plus or \$0.20 or \$0.30 to the market each

1 month.

2 Q. But when there's a month of massive
3 depooling in Order 32, is it fair that you're
4 always on the low end?

5 A. Yes, we are.

6 Q. The other -- you said there's a
7 cooperative and a proprietary that are
8 competitive in your area and that have the
9 higher price when there's depooling. When
10 Mr. Vetne identified one of the clients he's
11 representing as including Associated Milk
12 Producers, Inc., would that be one of your
13 competitors --

14 A. Yes, it is.

15 Q. -- in your area? Thank you.

16 JUDGE HILLSON: Any other
17 questions of this witness? You may step down.
18 Thank you very much for coming.

19 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

20 MR. BESHORE: Call William
21 Siebenborn.

22 WILLIAM SIEBENBORN,
23 a Witness, being first duly sworn, testified
24 under oath as follows:

25 JUDGE HILLSON: Could you

1 please state your full name and then spell it
2 for us.

3 THE WITNESS: Bill Siebenborn,
4 S-I-E-B-E-N-B-O-R-N.

5 JUDGE HILLSON: He's your
6 witness.

7 DIRECT EXAMINATION

8 BY MR. BESHORE:

9 Q. Mr. Siebenborn, what's your address?
10 Where are you from?

11 A. I'm from Trenton, Missouri. Trenton
12 is about 100 miles north and east of Kansas
13 City. We milk 100 cows, been using intensive
14 grazing for the last 13 years. My wife
15 teaches English in our local high school.
16 Have three children, all graduates of the Ag
17 School of Mizzou, all in the food industry.

18 Q. How long have you been dairying the
19 Trenton, Missouri, area?

20 A. 1974.

21 Q. Do you have some comments that you
22 would like to present and share with the
23 hearing record?

24 A. Just in my capacity as director for
25 DFA from our district, we've held I think a

1 total of five meetings in the last two years
2 in our area, which is kind of the
3 St. Joe/northwest Missouri area. At all those
4 meetings, at the heart of it was the negative
5 PPD, why is that happening, and depooling,
6 what part does depooling play in it.

7 We've had a number of people address,
8 and Dr. Nicholson attended a meeting I think
9 two -- over two years ago in the cause of this
10 area. We've had university people explain it.
11 A number of our managers meet almost on a
12 regular basis. As soon as the negative PPDs
13 appear on the milk check, the phone starts to
14 ring from directors, managers, from producers,
15 and in this process, we have come to
16 understand why PPDs, why we have negative
17 PPDs, and that is that the Class III market is
18 rising faster than Class I.

19 And when you get that inversion of
20 what is a normal marketing, you end up with
21 negative PPD. The depooling piece of it
22 simply amplifies the problem. It doesn't
23 cause the problem, but it causes it to be
24 worse than it would be without depooling.

25 Q. Just tell us the nature of these

1 meetings that you've described where -- first
2 of all, you're an elected director up there?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. For what geographic area?

5 A. Well, I start at northwest Missouri.
6 I come from that district that represents
7 northwest Missouri.

8 Q. How many counties is that?

9 A. That would probably be about 20 --
10 about 15 counties in northwest Missouri.

11 Q. About how many DFA dairy farmer
12 members are in that county -- that district
13 area?

14 A. 150.

15 Q. And you're the elected representative
16 from that area. And then what boards within
17 the cooperative do you -- are you a member of?

18 A. I currently serve as vice chairman of
19 the corporate board from our Central Area
20 Council. I also represent farmers as chairman
21 of UDIA, United Dairy Industry Association,
22 that spends our 15 cents for promotion.

23 Q. Those district meetings, you say
24 you've attempted to discuss and explain the
25 problems with negative PPDs and depooling

1 among your membership; correct?

2 A. That's correct.

3 Q. And you've brought resources in,
4 including Dr. Nicholson, Market Administrator,
5 and other university personnel to attempt to
6 elaborate on these issues; correct?

7 A. Exactly.

8 Q. Now, are the proposals in this
9 hearing which DFA has presented, along with
10 Prairie Farms, a result of that participatory
11 process in DFA?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. And what is your position with
14 respect to the proposals and what
15 recommendations do you have as one dairy
16 farmer on the issues?

17 A. I support those proposals. I think,
18 as we continue to try to encourage it, the
19 dairy industry in our part of the state and
20 throughout Federal Order 32, that we -- you
21 have to look to the areas that are growth
22 areas of the dairy industry, that being the
23 west and the southwest. That's where the
24 expansion's at, that's where the industry is
25 going.

1 disorderly way to market milk.

2 Q. Now, you're a member of the DFA
3 Central Area Council?

4 A. Correct.

5 Q. In that capacity, do you have
6 knowledge of whether these differences in pay
7 prices among farmers are the same effects that
8 you've described in your local area, are they
9 present throughout the Order 32 area when
10 there are massive depoolings?

11 A. Yes, they are. They're widespread.

12 Q. And when all the milk is pooled, the
13 relative pay prices among dairy farmers in the
14 area are competitive but closer, as
15 Mr. Nuttelman described; would you agree with
16 that?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. Thank you, Mr. Siebenborn, for coming
19 here. One other question.

20 You've heard the questions and
21 descriptions with respect to a small business.
22 Is your 100-cow dairy farm a small business
23 enterprise?

24 A. Even with my wife's salary, it's
25 still under 750.

1 Q. Thank you.

2 JUDGE HILLSON: Anyone else
3 have questions of this witness? Anyone over
4 here have questions of this witness? Okay,
5 thank you very much for testifying. You may
6 step down.

7 Your last dairy farmer witness?

8 MR. BESHORE: That is our last
9 dairy farmer witness. There are two other
10 dairy farmers who we expect -- expected and we
11 still expect to come, but they're not here
12 now, so we're ready to resume.

13 JUDGE HILLSON: If they show up
14 tomorrow, we can get them in.

15 MR. BESHORE: I appreciate
16 that, thank you.

17 JUDGE HILLSON: This would be a
18 logical time, I think to take out 15 minute
19 afternoon break. When we come back, I expect
20 to see Mr. Hollon back on the stand and
21 Mr. Vetne back for cross-examining.

22 (Recess.)

23 JUDGE HILLSON: Mr. Hollon is
24 back on the stand. And Mr. Vetne, you can
25 resume your cross-examination of Mr. Hollon.

1 CROSS-EXAMINATION (continued)

2 BY MR. VETNE:

3 A. On page 39, is that right?

4 Q. No, 9.

5 A. Mistakenly put a 3.

6 JUDGE HILLSON: My recollection
7 is Mr. Hollon is correct, actually.

8 A. Argue with that one.

9 Q. (By Mr. Vetne) In that case I'll say
10 I forgot something.

11 There was some testimony by the DFA
12 farmer witnesses about forward pricing, risk
13 management available through DFA, and there
14 was agreement that there were a number of
15 contracts available but the witnesses didn't
16 know them. Do you know some of the contracts
17 and options offered, options meaning
18 alternatives not options in the CME sense?

19 A. That's not the slice of the busy that
20 work in. There's some other co-workers in my
21 area that do. I can tell you briefly three of
22 them that are there, and there may be more,
23 it's just not something that I do. And I
24 can't -- I can't drill down in detail because
25 I simply don't know. But the most common is

1 the one that each of them who described
2 something described it and it's the
3 opportunity to, in essence, lock in a Class
4 III price value, and in general, in exchange
5 it runs through the Chicago Mercantile
6 Exchange, producer has the opportunity to do
7 that. There are fees associated with doing
8 that. And their milk check would look
9 identical, whether they contracted or not,
10 with the exception of a plus or a minus
11 relative to that Class III price.

12 There are also, occasionally, we have
13 customers who may come to us with a fixed
14 price, and if it meets certain criteria, we
15 may turn around and offer that to producers.
16 We don't initiate that and we facilitate that,
17 and again, we don't always transmit those
18 through.

19 And then there are some programs that
20 offer combinations of puts and calls, but
21 having said that, that's -- I know less about
22 that than the other two. And again, there may
23 be other programs, but I don't know about
24 them.

25 Q. All right. Let me ask you to look at

1 a document that I downloaded from the DFA
2 website.

3 A. Just because it's on the website, I
4 may not know about it, but let's see.

5 JUDGE HILLSON: If they're
6 going to be exhibits, you need four for the
7 reporter and you'll need one for me.

8 MR. VETNE: I'll get more here.

9 JUDGE HILLSON: Plus, if it's
10 on the website, I could just take official
11 notice of it as well. Whatever is more
12 convenient. Given how short it is -- you
13 wanted this marked, I take it?

14 MR. VETNE: Just mark it and
15 tell everybody they can find it on the
16 website.

17 JUDGE HILLSON: I'm going to
18 mark this as Exhibit 24.

19 (Exhibit 24 was marked for
20 identification.)

21 Q. (By Mr. Vetne) This is a two-page
22 print from the website. You described two, if
23 you'll look at the second page of that website
24 print. There's a reference to a standard
25 fixed price contract and standard minimum

1 price contract.

2 A. I see that on the second page.

3 Q. Those are the two you described you
4 said you knew most about?

5 A. Actually, no. The one on the first
6 page is, I think, the one I'm most familiar
7 with, and the one on the second page, I wasn't
8 speaking to that at all. So that would be one
9 of the ones I didn't know anything about.

10 Q. Which one on the second page? There
11 are two, the top line says standard fixed
12 price contract and below that in bold,
13 standard minimum price contract, two
14 different...

15 A. The one on the top of the page is the
16 one that I think most of the -- I think there
17 were two producers who talked about risk
18 management and I think that's the type of
19 contract they were describing.

20 Q. Do you know how much DFA member milk
21 is under some kind of forward price contract?

22 A. I do not know.

23 Q. These options in the website
24 description, are they available to all the
25 producers, regardless of market or location?

1 A. Yes. Any DFA member can avail
2 themselves of the four contracting programs.

3 MR. VETNE: I would like to
4 have that marked, please.

5 JUDGE HILLSON: I've marked it.

6 MR. VETNE: And it being
7 received.

8 JUDGE HILLSON: Any objection
9 to it being received in evidence? Okay,
10 Exhibit 24 is received into evidence.

11 Q. (By Mr. Vetne) Proceed on my way to
12 page 39 again. I'm on page 11 now, talking
13 about Proposal 2. The first line, Proposal 2
14 would limit how much milk a handler could add
15 to the pool or repool each month.

16 Looking at the first limitation or
17 descriptive limitation as adding to the pool,
18 if an existing handler, say a small
19 cooperative with 10 million pounds -- or 20
20 million pounds got a new customer and new
21 producers of 10 million pounds so that the
22 total would be 30 million pounds, and those
23 producers had previously shipped within that
24 market, your proposal would not allow the
25 pooling of all that milk in the first month in

1 which the cooperative grew by 50 percent, the
2 150 percent of the prior month?

3 A. Except the proposal does allow some
4 discretion with the Market Administrator, who
5 I would presume if the situation were exactly
6 as you described it, that that may be
7 something that would fall under that
8 discretion.

9 Q. Is there any reason why the reference
10 to a producer being pooled consecutively for
11 three prior months should not apply to the
12 Central order as well as neighboring orders?

13 A. Saying if the producer was pooled
14 consecutively for three months, his entire
15 volume?

16 Q. Exactly the same -- your proposal
17 would exempt from the calculation of the base,
18 milk of any producer who was pooled in another
19 Federal order for three consecutive months,
20 but it wouldn't similarly do so for a producer
21 within the Central order so that a coop
22 that or handler, who wants to grow his milk
23 supply and not be subject to the 125 percent
24 limitation, would be penalized if he got that
25 supply from within the Central order but not

1 be penalized if he got it from Ohio?

2 A. You raise a point that I hadn't given
3 a lot of consideration to, so my answer may
4 change after I've had a chance to sleep on it.
5 But I would say off the cuff that if we're
6 talking about, again, the entirety of a
7 volume, so in month one I had a hundred
8 pounds, that was all my volume, and in month
9 two I changed my market and that ran afoul of
10 that calculation, I think that should probably
11 be allowed.

12 If in month one I only had one pound
13 out of my 100 pooled and somehow I showed up
14 on somebody else's report and the claim was
15 going on the new piece of business so I have
16 to be pooled out, I would say no. And that
17 same would apply whether I was in Ohio or in
18 the Central order, under your example.

19 Q. And under your proposal there's no
20 reason you can think of why the same rule
21 shouldn't apply to producers who were formerly
22 outside the market as opposed to producers
23 inside the market?

24 A. As long as we frame our discussion as
25 the 100 percent of their volume is pooled in

1 the month, no, I can't think of any reason
2 now.

3 Q. That's what your proposal says, 100
4 percent pooled if it's coming from another
5 order?

6 A. It doesn't say that, but that would
7 be the intent. The reason for that subsection
8 was that there was some concern that, and I
9 think I covered that in my testimony, that a
10 multi order supplier could potentially have
11 the ability to depool milk in Order 1, pool in
12 Order 2 in the next month, and bring it back
13 to Order 3 and all be okay.

14 We've received some criticism today,
15 that wasn't our intent, so we added the
16 modification that if you were contingently
17 pooled on another order for three month, I
18 guess contingently must mean all, it would be
19 okay to come back to the Central order.

20 Q. Well, that's essentially what the DFA
21 did last summer after depooling milk in the
22 northeast order, shifting it to Ohio until it
23 could be repooled in the northeast in August,
24 isn't it?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. Now, under this proposal, if adopted,
2 if adopted here and adopted in the Upper
3 Midwest, those proposals where hearings are
4 pending, DFA can still take a hunk of milk, a
5 huge hunk of milk, depool it and then repool
6 it, say, in the southeast or in Order 7 or
7 Order 5 for the requisite three months and
8 bring it all back 100 percent?

9 A. If the arithmetic worked out, DFA or
10 anybody could do that.

11 Q. Or anybody could do that. But it may
12 take longer than three months to do it if it
13 just stays within the pool?

14 A. It may, or again, it may not.
15 Depends on the arithmetic.

16 Q. But it's an advantage to entities
17 that have multiple order operations?

18 A. How so?

19 Q. To be able to come back to the pool
20 100 percent after three months. A handler who
21 does not have a multiple order operation does
22 not have that option.

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Yes, you agree with me, or yes, he
25 does?

1 A. Yes, I agree with you.

2 Q. The bottom of page 12, you say
3 there's not any way to recover a negative PPD
4 from the Federal order. A negative PPD is
5 simply a matter of arithmetic. Class I --
6 PPD, the Class I price -- arithmetic, yeah,
7 the producer blend minus the Class III prices,
8 and sometimes it's negative?

9 A. There's a value that's associated
10 with that number, and there's not a way to
11 recover that value from the Federal order.

12 Q. Like a commercial value? It's simply
13 arithmetic. Sometimes arithmetic turns out
14 negative?

15 A. Well, when it ends up on my paycheck,
16 it seems like it has more than just a number
17 value.

18 Q. If all the milk is pooled, it could
19 be negative on your paycheck?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. It's not a value that's going
22 someplace else. If all the milk is pooled and
23 there's still a \$2.00 negative PPD as there
24 may have been for April, had all the milk been
25 pooled, it's not a money or revenue or value

1 that is going somewhere else, it's simply the
2 result of arithmetic with a minus in front of
3 it?

4 A. Under that scenario, had all the milk
5 had been pooled and it's simply a value and
6 everyone has the same value on which to start,
7 I would agree with your assessment. If
8 everybody does not have the same value from
9 which to pay producers from, then I do not
10 agree with your assessment.

11 Q. So your statement that continues from
12 12 to 13, "A handler that must pool is always
13 at a disadvantage when there is a negative
14 PPD" is untrue, it's only true where there is
15 some milk that's depooled?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. And the measure of that disadvantage
18 is not the measure of the negative PPD but the
19 measure of the difference between what that
20 handler receives out of the pool at the
21 negative -- portion of the negative PPD and
22 what somebody else is not pooling receives?

23 A. Why don't you state that more
24 clearly, because I'm not sure I understand it.
25 In your brief you will say I agree with

1 something I didn't understand, so.

2 Q. Let's just do one.

3 A. All right.

4 Q. The disadvantage that you're
5 measuring there is not a number that's equal
6 to the negative PPD?

7 A. In the case where -- case we
8 discussed where all the milk would be pooled
9 and there would still be a negative PPD, then
10 everybody is starting at the same base point,
11 I would say that it did not cause the
12 disadvantage.

13 Q. So then your statement that "A
14 handler that must pool is always at a
15 disadvantage when there's a negative PPD" is
16 not true?

17 A. In that case, yes, that would be --
18 if everybody started at the same spot, that
19 would not be a disadvantage to the handler who
20 pools because they must all pool.

21 Q. And you talk about recent effort to
22 recover negative PPDs, again you're talking
23 not about recovering negative PPDs, but
24 recovering that competitive difference that
25 you and I just agreed upon?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. In your proposal, and I'm going to
3 page 14 to 15, you provide a discretionary
4 paragraph for the Market Administrator to look
5 at reporting for purposes of evading this
6 paragraph?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. But you also permit a handler to
9 evade by shipping all that milk to a
10 distributing plant. My assumption is, and
11 tell me if my assumption is correct, that a
12 handler who depools 100 percent, or lots of
13 milk, if that lots of milk in a subsequent
14 month is shipped to a distributing plant, that
15 handler is home free?

16 A. That handler could reassociate the
17 volume to a distributing plant with the pool
18 in a subsequent month.

19 Q. And if all that volume is
20 redistributed -- reassociated through the
21 distributing plant, it's your intention that
22 the Market Administrator not view that because
23 it's expressly permitted, not view that as a
24 means of evading?

25 A. I think in any month from day one,

1 any shipments to a distributing plant in Class
2 I had been pooled, I think that's required.

3 Q. I understand that. But distributing
4 plants can receive other source milk, and
5 depooled milk mandatory from other source
6 milk, that's the way you propose to handle it,
7 as a matter of fact; correct?

8 A. I think so.

9 Q. Don't want to have, if this is
10 adopted, have the Market Administrator employ
11 it in the way that you did not intend or that
12 we did not understand at this hearing, so let
13 me make sure I understand so that I can brief
14 it.

15 If I have 100 million pounds of milk
16 and depool 90 million in May and take that 90
17 million to a distributing plant in June, it
18 would be pooled for the month of June?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Under your proposal, and starting in
21 August -- or July, I could send it anywhere
22 without disruption?

23 A. Within the limits of the pool rules,
24 yes.

25 Q. But without any limit from this

1 depool proposal? The 125 percent is a pool
2 rule without any limit from other pool rules?

3 A. I think, yes.

4 Q. Now, this distributing plant --
5 excuse me if I don't recall this correctly --
6 but the distributing plant escape clause was
7 not part of your original published proposal,
8 was it? Maybe it was.

9 A. No. I think everything as printed
10 here was all in from day one.

11 Q. Was it part of the proposal up in the
12 Order 30?

13 A. (Nods head.)

14 Q. It was?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. On the nicely colored maps of
17 distributing plant regions and supplies,
18 there's a little pink county in the middle of
19 Idaho that seems to supply the Denver,
20 Colorado, metropolitan area plants all the
21 time.

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. In fact, it's even more regular than
24 the New Mexico supply, going back to the
25 1980s?

1 A. I don't know that.

2 Q. Is that a DFA source, milk source?

3 A. Not to my knowledge.

4 Q. Do you know whose milk source it is?

5 A. I do not.

6 Q. Going to the other side of the map,
7 milk in new Mexico, is that milk all either
8 DFA or a part of the Southwest Marketing
9 Agency coops?

10 A. I think all milk in New Mexico is
11 part of the Southwest Agency coop.

12 Q. The southwest Agency is a federation
13 consisting of DFA select producers and -- I'm
14 missing one.

15 A. You're correct, you're missing one.

16 Q. Who is the other one?

17 A. Lone Star.

18 Q. Lone Star. Is there any pooled milk
19 in New Mexico that you're aware of that is not
20 part of that agency?

21 A. There may be. I'm not sure. The
22 agency doesn't have 100 percent of the sales
23 in the state of New Mexico. I'm not sure the
24 part they don't have is in the pool or not.

25 Q. There's on occasion milk from El Paso

1 County, Texas, that's been part of the Central
2 market. Is that DFA milk?

3 A. It may be.

4 Q. El Paso, Texas, is the home of a DFA
5 powder plant; correct?

6 A. Correct.

7 Q. Is there any other -- any other
8 marketing organization that you're aware of
9 that markets milk from south of New Mexico to
10 Central market?

11 A. South of New Mexico?

12 Q. El Paso lies south of New Mexico.

13 A. Yes. I think there are some select
14 milk producer members in El Paso County.

15 Q. Is the DFA powder plant in El Paso
16 County available as an outlet to all of the
17 coops that are part of the Southwest Marketing
18 Agency?

19 A. Yes, it is.

20 Q. And milk from those coops is
21 regularly received there?

22 A. I don't know the answer to that, but
23 it's available. So I think the agency
24 balances the market in a most efficient
25 manner, so that doesn't necessarily mean that

1 some milk from all members go there.

2 Q. I'm now on page 19. The Exhibit 18
3 indexed material, the first few pages of
4 Exhibit 18, both Class I and other class uses
5 use January 2000 as a base.

6 A. Correct.

7 Q. Would you agree with me that -- well,
8 first of all, Class I milk is not
9 extraordinarily available from month to month,
10 year to year in the Central market?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. And January 2000 is more or less
13 representative of Class I use in other months
14 since January 2000.

15 A. Is that a question?

16 Q. Is that true?

17 A. I'm sorry, try it one more time.

18 Q. Class I use in January 2000 is more
19 or less representative of the volume of Class
20 I use in the Central order in months
21 subsequent to January 2000?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. Would you also agree with me that
24 Class III and IV use in January 2000 is not
25 representative of the volume of Class III and

1 IV use in subsequent months?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. Is there a reason why you did not
4 employ for the index an average of a year or
5 18 months or two years for the volume
6 represented by index and the percentages?

7 A. I picked January 1 because that was
8 what I consider to be the most representative
9 month before Federal Order Reform, and it
10 would be the closest I felt to represent a
11 typical situation before there were market
12 responses to Federal Order Reform changes.

13 Q. Other than the proximity of the month
14 to the beginning of Federal Order Reform, is
15 there anything about that marketing that
16 occurred during that month that you considered
17 in your conclusion that's representative?

18 A. Many times in the industry when we're
19 doing a study of something, whether it's me
20 or, you know, DFA or some of our other
21 cohorts, many times we will use January
22 because of this typicalness, if you will.
23 Fluid demand is reasonably good in those
24 months, there's not an excessive amount of
25 milk production that's needed at its peak nor

1 its valley, and it tends to be a good place to
2 get a representative look. And that's not an
3 abnormal, you know, month to do any measuring
4 in the milk industry.

5 Q. For the marketing year?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. Is there any other circumstance in
8 which you use January of a month five years
9 preceding to do analysis for the current year?

10 A. Again, from time to time we use
11 January as the base for a lot of comparisons.

12 Q. January five years preceding, that's
13 what you have done here?

14 A. This case we used January five years
15 preceding.

16 Q. Also on the top of page 19 you refer
17 to supplemental suppliers refusing to make
18 deliveries when faced with the opportunity to
19 receive a negative PPD. I didn't appreciate
20 your humor the first time I read that.

21 A. It's personal, I understand.

22 Q. When you wrote it?

23 A. That's true also.

24 Q. Are you talking about suppliers that
25 have contracts with DFA or with DFA customers,

1 or are you talking about spot milk?

2 A. Both.

3 Q. Okay, let's go to contract supply.

4 What circumstance, what volume and what
5 supplier of a contracted for supply refused
6 your personal knowledge to make milk
7 available?

8 A. We have arrangements with
9 supplemental suppliers of varying degrees and
10 varying relationships, and during months of
11 negative PPDs we've had communication from
12 them that they were not eager to serve the
13 market with a month of a negative PPD, or they
14 wanted some May calls, if you will, return in
15 order to do that. As far as details about
16 individual names and specific companies, I'm
17 not going to go into those.

18 Q. These are suppliers that you have
19 contracted for volume or suppliers that you
20 ordinarily call upon when additional supplies
21 other than that ordinarily scheduled are?

22 A. Both.

23 Q. Both meaning that some suppliers are
24 in one category and some are in another or
25 individual suppliers are in both categories?

1 A. Try that again.

2 Q. You said both, you referred to a
3 supplier of a contracted amount?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. And suppliers that aren't committed
6 to a contracted amount that you call upon.

7 A. Okay. Suppliers in both of those
8 categories have expressed concerns about a
9 reluctance to --

10 Q. Reluctance is not the same as not
11 shipping. Was there any contracted for milk
12 where there's a long-term commitment that was
13 not supplied, to your knowledge, by anybody
14 during the month with a negative PPD?

15 A. I don't think there was.

16 Q. The bottom of that -- near the bottom
17 of that same page, the middle of the
18 paragraph, "The anticipated Class I use of
19 50.1 percent has never been achieved. Either
20 price is not high enough or more milk is
21 blending down the returns than was
22 anticipated."

23 Now, it's your belief if some milk is
24 removed from the market, the anticipated
25 utilization of 50 percent would be approached;

1 is that right?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. How would that work if the Class I
4 price is higher? How would you anticipate
5 Class I utilization of 50 percent be approved
6 if you increased the Class I differential?

7 A. Increase the Class I differential?
8 I'm not sure, but your question was if milk
9 were removed from the market.

10 Q. That was one question. Your
11 statement said, first, as a premise, that we
12 haven't received 50 percent, 50.1 percent
13 Class I utilization, and your statement
14 proposes two reasons for that, one of which is
15 milk is blending it down, the other reason is
16 the Class I price is not high enough.

17 I have difficulty, and I'm asking you
18 to explain it, how an increase in the Class I
19 price might increase the Class I utilization,
20 because my intuition tells me it will make it
21 plummet, but maybe it's not?

22 A. No, you're correct. It must have
23 been a late night right there, but the thought
24 process, while not always absolute, more price
25 may be more milk, which may be more

1 utilization, or lower utilization.

2 Q. So you're focusing your efforts here
3 on what you call remedy of reducing the milk
4 that can be pooled and may be pooled in the
5 future?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. And is it correct for me to say that
8 that is consistent with the policy DFA
9 advocated for the Western market?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. It's the same policy?

12 A. That the --

13 Q. To reduce --

14 A. -- performance standards need to be
15 reviewed to see if they're adequate.

16 Q. To reduce the milk that can be
17 pooled?

18 A. To see if they're adequate for the
19 market.

20 Q. You say here to reduce the milk that
21 can't be pooled.

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. And that is also the description that
24 DFA made with the proposals advanced in the
25 Western market?

1 A. Yes.

2 JUDGE HILLSON: You want this
3 marked?

4 MR. VETNE: Yes, please.

5 JUDGE HILLSON: This is Exhibit
6 25.

7 (Exhibit 25 was marked for
8 identification.)

9 Q. (By Mr. Vetne) Do you recognize
10 Exhibit 25 as a couple of press releases
11 available on the DFA website concerning the
12 Western market and what DFA was attempting to
13 do with the Western market and why DFA voted
14 to terminate that order?

15 A. Yes, I do.

16 Q. And the objective there, as the
17 objective here, is to reduce the milk that can
18 be pooled if the Secretary -- my question is,
19 if the Secretary in this proceeding does what
20 the Secretary did in the Western market and
21 not go far enough in restricting the volume of
22 other people's milk that can be pooled, would
23 DFA consider voting against continuing
24 regulation in the Central market?

25 A. I can't say, I don't know the answer

1 to that.

2 MR. VETNE: I would like to
3 have that exhibit received.

4 JUDGE HILLSON: Any objection
5 to Exhibit 25 received into evidence? Hearing
6 none, it is received into evidence.

7 Q. (By Mr. Vetne) Subsequent to
8 termination of the Western market, it would be
9 correct to say that what you ended up with in
10 the greater Kansas -- I'm sorry, the greater
11 Salt Lake City metropolitan area was a form of
12 individual handler pool?

13 A. Try that again.

14 Q. Would it be correct to say that what
15 has evolved after termination in the Western
16 area is the form of individual handler pool?

17 A. Well, in the sense there's no
18 regulation, there's customers and there's
19 sales, so each customer's dealt with on an
20 individual basis.

21 Q. And producers delivering to Class I
22 plants get a premium Class I price? DFA milk
23 delivered to Class I price advanced premium
24 over DFA milk delivered?

25 A. No, it's not necessarily true.

1 Q. It is not true and is it true mostly?

2 A. We have premiums on most all the milk
3 that we sell.

4 Q. You don't sell on a Class V basis
5 anymore in the Salt Lake City area?

6 A. We do.

7 Q. And when you sell on a classified
8 basis, generally the Class I price higher than
9 manufacturing prices as they are generally?

10 A. In some cases but not in all cases.

11 Q. Make some flat price sales? Some
12 unclassified milk to distributing plants?

13 A. Not following you there.

14 Q. Do you make some sales of raw milk to
15 distributing plants on a non-classified price
16 basis?

17 MR. BESHORE: Your Honor.

18 JUDGE HILLSON: Yes.

19 MR. BESHORE: I object to, on
20 the basis of relevance, to inquiring further
21 into the current sales in the unregulated Salt
22 Lake City market.

23 JUDGE HILLSON: Response to
24 that?

25 MR. VETNE: I always have a

1 response.

2 JUDGE HILLSON: How about
3 letting me know what it is?

4 MR. VETNE: The response is the
5 substantial part of this testimony concerns
6 the specter of milk from Idaho, maybe Utah,
7 coming into the Central market, what causes
8 milk to move from one area to another, there's
9 economic incentive or disincentive. I would
10 like to know a little bit about the market in
11 that area which might create the incentive to
12 make that specter come true.

13 JUDGE HILLSON: I'll have you
14 answer that question if you know the answer to
15 the question.

16 A. Try the question again.

17 Q. (By Mr. Vetne) The question was as
18 simple as this: Does DFA sell milk to
19 distributing plants in the Salt Lake City area
20 in which it does not use a classified price as
21 a basis for sale?

22 A. I don't make those day-to-day
23 business decisions, so I can't answer that
24 directly.

25 Q. The answer is you don't know?

1 A. The answer is I don't know.

2 Q. And you also don't know how the
3 revenues from sales in the Salt Lake City
4 metropolitan area are pooled?

5 MR. BESHORE: I'm going to
6 object to that as being proprietary.

7 JUDGE HILLSON: If it's -- I
8 guess if it's proprietary, then you don't have
9 to answer the question.

10 A. Again, I don't deal with that as a
11 part of my direct job, so I do not know.

12 Q. (By Mr. Vetne) You do not know,
13 that's fine. Is lack of knowledge
14 proprietary?

15 MR. BESHORE: To the witness.

16 Q. (By Mr. Vetne) So you would always
17 not know, then, what economic incentives exist
18 in the area around Salt Lake City that might
19 drive milk, because you don't know what the
20 base is over there?

21 A. I've listed some in my testimony that
22 I thought might drive those milk -- that milk
23 to move.

24 Q. Would you agree with me that one of
25 the principal regulatory reasons why milk from

1 distant markets has associated with Federal
2 markets, that is Idaho to Midwest, or the
3 Central to Midwest, California, maybe going
4 the other way also, is because the producer
5 price is not disowned out relative to the
6 value of milk in the local market as it used
7 to be?

8 A. Rephrase your question.

9 Q. My question is: Would you agree with
10 me that one of the reasons milk from distant
11 markets is associated with any Federal market
12 is because there's no longer a producer price
13 disincentive?

14 A. Yes, I would agree with that. If I
15 understood your question, the absence of what
16 we used to call zoneout off of blend prices,
17 because those are no longer in existence, is
18 that what you're asking, because those things
19 are no longer in existence?

20 Q. Yes.

21 A. Yes, I would agree with you.

22 Q. There's no longer -- well, it used to
23 be called location adjustment. It's was also
24 called transportation adjustment in the past.

25 A. Yes, that's true.

1 Q. And that no longer applies?

2 A. Not in the way -- in the way that
3 they did it in pre-reform former days.

4 Q. The price service today is not based
5 on transportation but based on the pronounced
6 study of the relative value of Class I milk in
7 one location compared to the relative value in
8 another?

9 A. Which is all based on transportation.

10 Q. Which is based on the location of
11 milk supplies available to -- close to and far
12 away from that market?

13 A. And the transportation to get them
14 from A to B, yes. Both of those options were
15 from Cornell.

16 Q. You suggested in your testimony that,
17 and maybe one thing that you would like to
18 look at, but you couldn't on the basis of this
19 hearing, was to reexamine the Class I price
20 surface, because there may be at least some
21 remedy available there?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. You did not, however, mention the
24 producer price surface.

25 A. You're talking about the surface we

1 just discussed?

2 Q. I'm talking about the surface we just
3 discussed.

4 A. Okay.

5 Q. Taking the producer price surface
6 away from the linkage to Class I, what would
7 also be something that you would like to
8 explore but couldn't look at in this hearing
9 because it's limited to one market?

10 A. Well, that part is also true, but we
11 have had some discussions with folks in AMS
12 about that and felt like that was not an
13 option, that it would be worth time and money
14 to spend to explore, that while there may be
15 various levels of intellectual agreement, the
16 practicality of an approach like that being
17 reinstated in orders is not very likely.

18 Q. You understand I'm talking about
19 simply an adjustment to the producer prices
20 not adjustment to Class I prices?

21 A. I understand it might institute --
22 reinstate the concept of zoneouts, that's
23 what we agreed a minute ago. To reinstate
24 that concept is not anything likely and
25 wouldn't be worth time to invest in.

1 Q. Zoneouts in the past, for producers,
2 as they are today, were a mirror image as they
3 are today for zoneouts for Class I pricing
4 with a few exceptions?

5 A. I don't know I would necessarily
6 agree with that. They operate under the
7 similar principles and constructs in reverse,
8 but I don't know that all the exact dollar
9 values between them, \$0.02 per hundredweight
10 per ten miles or 3.5 cents per hundredweight
11 per ten miles, zoneout adjustments, but I
12 don't know that was the same price surface
13 that set up differentials in every order.

14 Q. 23, 24, 25, 26, 27. Oh, yeah, 27.2,
15 bottom of page 27. There's a concern that
16 milk may seem to attach to Order 32 and
17 foreclosed from Order 30. What foreclosure
18 from Order 30 are you referring to in that
19 part of your statement?

20 A. The hearing in Order 30 a few months
21 ago, that may change some of the performance
22 provisions there.

23 Q. That may, in effect, make it
24 impossible or difficult for someone to pool
25 there and then want to move that milk here or

1 somewhere else?

2 A. That would be possible, yes.

3 Q. Is that the incentive that you're
4 referring to, the disincentive when you use
5 the term foreclosed?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. Under Item 4 there, Order 32 price is
8 not meeting the objective of preventing the
9 Order 32 supply from moving to other markets.
10 What objectives -- well, I mean, you say
11 that's an objective.

12 Is there a historical basis for that
13 being an objective or a regulatory policy
14 statement with which you're familiar that I
15 can look at or is this something you've just
16 come up with?

17 A. I think it probably comes out of the
18 idea of an adequate supply of milk for fluid
19 use.

20 Q. And you think that the orders, if
21 there's a greater need for milk in Order 7, or
22 Florida, that Order 32 should be structured to
23 prevent that milk from flowing from northwest
24 to southeast?

25 A. Not necessarily, but by the same

1 token there needs to be an adequate price in
2 each market to attract an adequate supply for
3 fluid use in that market.

4 Q. Is there any Class I handler that has
5 not been able to get an adequate supply of
6 milk since Order Reform in the Central market?

7 A. There will be handlers who will be
8 testifying later today, or perhaps tomorrow,
9 and so they may have some opinions on that, as
10 well as the relative ability to supply some of
11 those has been a struggle in Order 32. So
12 provisions that we have in place are designed
13 to try to improve on that.

14 Q. By struggle, you're referring to
15 competition?

16 A. Some cases just getting enough supply
17 to meet the orders in the manner in which they
18 were submitted and in the volumes which they
19 were submitted.

20 Q. So it's a question of money, isn't
21 it?

22 A. Many times.

23 Q. Except for a snowstorm, that's
24 what -- that's the fact, deciding factor?

25 A. Well, I think Federal orders are

1 economic tools.

2 Q. The top of page 34 you refer to a
3 supply in your Exhibit 18. You refer to a
4 supply in southeast Arkansas -- or southeast
5 Missouri. Let's see if I can find the precise
6 page over here. Maybe you can help me.

7 A. Southern Missouri to Madisonville,
8 Kentucky.

9 Q. Southern Missouri to Madisonville,
10 Kentucky.

11 A. Page 34, second paragraph. That's
12 one reference.

13 Q. I was looking at the Exhibit 19. I'm
14 not sure I understood how you did the table in
15 Exhibit 19, so --

16 A. Exhibit 18, the tables --

17 Q. Exhibit 18. The table on
18 Madisonville. What is the alternative plant
19 outlet in --

20 JUDGE HILLSON: Which table?

21 MR. VETNE: I'm not sure which
22 table. The one that refers to Madisonville,
23 Kentucky.

24 A. Be Table 5, and there's A through E.
25 So milk supply in Madisonville, Kentucky,

1 and -- I'm sorry, the milk supply is in
2 Nashville, Illinois, or in Jackson, Missouri,
3 and the alternative markets are St. Louis and
4 Madisonville, Kentucky.

5 Q. (By Mr. Vetne) That's in Exhibit 18
6 what?

7 A. 15 would be one of the pages.

8 Q. Starting at page 15, all right.

9 A. Ending at page 15 for the Federal
10 Order 5 comparison, but they're all done the
11 same way on each one. So if this is a how-to
12 question, any page will do.

13 Q. Jackson, Missouri. The Jackson,
14 Missouri, milk supply, if not going to
15 Madisonville, Kentucky, is going where? Is
16 that shown?

17 A. The top half of the page is the Order
18 5 comparison. So Madisonville -- at
19 Madisonville, there would be an order return
20 in January of \$13.55.

21 Q. What is in Madisonville?

22 A. There's a bottling plant.

23 Q. How big is that market?

24 A. You know, I don't know the answer to
25 that. However, there is -- I don't remember,

1 but there's a bottling plant there.

2 Q. You don't know how much volume they
3 receive?

4 A. No, I don't.

5 Q. What's the next closest plant to
6 Madisonville?

7 A. I can't tell you. I guess
8 Louisville, Kentucky, maybe.

9 Q. What's the next closest plant? Is it
10 Nash -- Jackson, Missouri. What's in Jackson,
11 Missouri?

12 A. That's a milkshed, a pocket milk.

13 Q. What's the alternative plant outlet
14 for --

15 A. The two I compared are Madisonville,
16 Kentucky, or St. Louis.

17 Q. Madisonville, Kentucky, or St. Louis.

18 A. Would you like me to walk through the
19 comparison?

20 Q. Southern Illinois, St. Louis,
21 where's -- at St. Louis. There's a freight
22 from, let's see --

23 A. You want me to walk through the
24 comparison?

25 Q. Yes. Where's the freight from

1 Jackson, Missouri, to St. Louis on here?

2 A. \$0.45.

3 MR. BESHORE: The line says
4 freight from Jackson, Missouri.

5 MR. VETNE: He could be going
6 to Florida from Jackson, Missouri.

7 Q. (By Mr. Vetne) Where's the one that
8 says -- okay. Freight from Jackson, Missouri.
9 All right, \$0.67. How do I know that goes to
10 St. Louis?

11 A. It doesn't.

12 Q. That's the wrong one, okay. Freight
13 from Jackson, Missouri, \$0.45. That's
14 St. Louis?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. And that's St. Louis because --
17 obviously because the line above it says --
18 five lines, six lines above says St. Louis?

19 A. Correct.

20 Q. I see. Got it.

21 A. Not pleading guilty to being a poor
22 chart constructor. You know, you've only
23 asked me questions about this chart, this is
24 the fourth hearing now, I think

25 Q. You had Madisonville and Jackson on a

1 prior chart?

2 A. Uh-huh.

3 Q. No, I didn't ask you questions about
4 this in order then, because I wasn't there.

5 Now, from \$0.60 disadvantage is what
6 you calculate. That's from a point where
7 there's a regular milk supply flowing towards
8 the southeast?

9 A. In this example, which is typical, a
10 milkshed near Nashville, Illinois, and
11 Jackson, Missouri, and both has an alternative
12 of going to Madisonville or St. Louis. And
13 that's a real world example. There's milk
14 procurement from both of those areas in that
15 area.

16 Q. And actually in the real world, milk
17 flows from northwest to southeast?

18 A. I'm not sure the directions here. I
19 would have to get my map out, but there are
20 producers in those two milksheds who have the
21 option of serving both markets, and over time
22 they have generally moved to the Madisonville
23 market from St. Louis.

24 Q. Is it not true from, say, Missouri
25 and Southern Illinois, as you move towards

1 Florida, milk is increasingly deficit?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. So milk would naturally tend to move
4 that direction?

5 A. At times milk moves in that
6 direction. Typically these locations that
7 service St. Louis, but the price has not been
8 competitive enough to maintain that milk
9 supply by a sizeable number.

10 Q. And DFA supplied those markets by
11 Order 5 and Order 7; correct?

12 A. Yes, DFA has customers in Order 5 and
13 Order 7.

14 Q. You're familiar with the term
15 stairstepping?

16 A. I am.

17 Q. It's a means to supply a market in
18 the most efficient manner?

19 A. Most of the time.

20 Q. Most of the time. And we've had
21 production to the west of here and milk from
22 Colorado into Kansas. Milk production moves
23 east to Oklahoma and St. Louis?

24 A. Milk from Colorado, doesn't milk go
25 western Kansas, moves south, southwest and

1 east?

2 Q. The population centers that, if they
3 need fluid milk, that would get the fluid milk
4 to new production in Kansas, those population
5 centers are to the east?

6 A. That would be one of the reserves
7 supplies.

8 Q. And if you're looking for a home for
9 that milk, you would move it east and it might
10 displace milk in Missouri, and this displaced
11 milk, then, would be more efficiently to the
12 southeast, that's a form of stairstepping?

13 A. Those areas of deficit, you wouldn't
14 be displacing any.

15 Q. Those areas are deficit how?
16 Missouri is deficit, southern Missouri?

17 A. Parts of Missouri. For example,
18 St. Louis.

19 Q. Any metropolitan area is deficit?

20 A. Well, the market, the market that it
21 serves. And not any metropolitan area is
22 deficit.

23 Q. Not any?

24 A. In terms of its milkshed, milk
25 supply, there are some that have a large milk

1 supply in that metropolitan area.

2 Q. There was milk in Los Angeles County
3 at some point, but where are you referring to?

4 A. Minneapolis. Milkshed around
5 Minneapolis, for example, has a large milk
6 supply.

7 Q. Maybe the only example?

8 A. No, there's probably some more.

9 Q. Oh, yeah, okay, www.sys --

10 A. I didn't look that up. I'll get
11 that.

12 Q. I was going to throw it in here,
13 okay.

14 The mechanics of your -- I'm on page
15 39. Oh, that's where I was a little while
16 ago.

17 When milk flows, say, from Minnesota
18 to Kansas City, there's a difference in the
19 Class I price that goes to locations?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. And that difference is subtracted
22 from the credit proposed?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Assuming that it's achieved, it's
25 simply in the price at the plant to which it's

1 delivered?

2 A. It helps to make the transportation,
3 right, that's correct.

4 Q. As between -- on the other end of the
5 market, in New Mexico or El Paso, Texas, when
6 that milk moves north to Denver or Oklahoma,
7 there is nothing subtracted --

8 A. There's nothing to subtract.

9 Q. Class I differential, in fact, to the
10 south is even greater?

11 A. Yes. Those examples you laid out,
12 that's correct.

13 Q. DFA, in partnership with others, is
14 completing construction of a 7 million pound
15 per day cheese plant in New Mexico; correct?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Now, when does that plant expect to
18 go on-line?

19 A. I do not know. I think it's not
20 until the end of 2006, but I'm not certain.

21 Q. Are you aware that DFA, when asked to
22 make a long-term commitment to a buyer within
23 this marketing area, declined to do so because
24 that would require that milk on a future basis
25 be delivered to the cheese plant in New

1 Mexico?

2 A. I'm not aware.

3 Q. You make pooling or help make pooling
4 decisions which you effect; right?

5 A. In terms of trying to make price
6 estimates, yes; in terms of trying to make
7 pounds-pooled-type decisions, no.

8 Q. What is DFA's objectives, plans with
9 respect to the market in which the new Class
10 III milk in New Mexico will be pooled, or
11 markets?

12 A. I do not know.

13 Q. Would it be in DFA's economic
14 advantage to pool it in the Central market as
15 opposed to the southwest market?

16 A. I do not know that either.

17 Q. When a producer in New Mexico has his
18 milk pooled, or shipped, to touch base in --
19 at a Central market plant, and that producer
20 has also sent milk during the month to a
21 southwest plant, DFA can choose to divert that
22 producer's milk from under market on simply a
23 paper basis; correct?

24 A. Subject to the limitations of the two
25 orders and what their pooling requirements

1 are.

2 Q. It would still simply be a paper
3 transaction, a producer whose milk has been
4 delivered to a Central market and pooled in
5 the Central market, if part of that producer's
6 milk were pooled in the southwest --

7 A. Do you mean in your example delivered
8 to a Class I location, Central market been
9 delivered to as a Class I location in the
10 southwest market?

11 Q. Sure.

12 A. Okay.

13 Q. During that same month would -- if it
14 goes to the southwest market second
15 chronologically, that producer's milk can
16 still be reported as diverted from the Central
17 market without retouching base?

18 A. Unless you lost association with the
19 market. Instead, if you pooled in the other
20 markets you would lose association, then you
21 would have to come back and touch base again.

22 Q. The milk can't be split?

23 A. Different Market Administrators have
24 different views on that, so sometimes yes and
25 sometimes no.

1 Q. Do you know what it is for between
2 those two markets?

3 A. No.

4 Q. Would you please look at the last
5 page of your Exhibit 18?

6 A. Table 10-C?

7 Q. Yes.

8 A. Yes. If you want to ask me to detail
9 the pounds by each handler, I can tell you in
10 advance I'm not going to do that.

11 Q. Please identify the plants, first of
12 all, in quadrant 1 that are supplied by DFA.

13 A. To my knowledge, we have sales to all
14 of them.

15 Q. Are there any that are supplied by
16 other cooperative associations?

17 A. I do not know. And you're starting
18 to dig down into a proprietary answer, so I'm
19 not going to answer that question.

20 Q. Are any of those supplied by, in
21 part, by another clause in a federation?

22 A. Same answer.

23 Q. What federations is DFA a participant
24 in supplying milk to Central area handlers?

25 A. I do not know.

1 Q. Do you know enough to agree that
2 there are multiple federations in which DFA is
3 a participant that supplied milk?

4 A. Federation, what's your definition
5 there?

6 Q. Cooperative federations, where two or
7 more cooperatives market their milk jointly to
8 handlers.

9 A. You mean like an overpool basis, is
10 that what you're talking about?

11 Q. No, we're talking about DMS kind of
12 arrangement. You know DMS, don't you, they're
13 a federation.

14 A. Uh-huh.

15 Q. They're a handler in the northeast?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. In the Central market, similar
18 federations operate, but they do so without
19 being the reporting handler, they simply
20 combine their milk for pooling purposes?

21 A. I understand that mechanism, but
22 again, that kind of business decision is not
23 made by me or in my area, that's a council, if
24 you will, decision, so I don't know those
25 details.

1 Q. Without the decision being made by
2 you, do you know who -- what the federation
3 combinations are with which they are --

4 A. I do not.

5 Q. Do you know any of them?

6 A. I know that they exist, but beyond
7 that, I can't tell you who's in -- I can't
8 tell you if there's one or more than one, and
9 I can't tell you because I don't know, if the
10 memberships are different, it's ABC here and
11 AEF there, I do not know.

12 Q. The Southwest Marketing Agency of
13 which is a federation of which DFA is a
14 member; correct?

15 A. Southwest Marketing Agency is an over
16 order pricing agency of which DFA is a member.

17 Q. And it's a federation that markets
18 and coordinates the pooling of milk?

19 A. John, are you speaking when you use
20 federation -- there's a Federal order term
21 federation. Is that what you mean or are you
22 using federation in the same sense that you
23 might use a common marketing agency, like
24 would you call CMPC your term of federation?

25 Q. I'm talking about repooling of joint

1 marketing and repooling of proceeds and
2 combining them for purposes of pool
3 qualification.

4 A. So you're using that in the sense of
5 a Federal order term, not an oval order term.

6 Q. You and I just discussed a few
7 minutes ago that DFS is a federation that
8 operates as a reporting handler --

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. -- in the northwest?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. And similar federations operate here
13 without being an appointed handler, but
14 combine their milk for pooling purposes?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. The result is the same.

17 A. Okay.

18 Q. So my question to you is whether
19 Southwest Marketing Agency reblended proceeds
20 and markets the milk and coordinates the
21 pooling in that federation, Federated manner?

22 A. I do not know.

23 Q. And you don't know about DFA/Prairie
24 Farms coordinated pooling of supplies to the
25 Prairie Farms plants and the joint ventures of

1 DFA?

2 A. No, I do not know.

3 Q. You don't know there's a federation
4 between DFA and Prairie Farms?

5 A. I do not know.

6 Q. Quadrant 2. Are there any plants
7 there that DFA does not supply DFA or DFA in
8 conjunction with somebody else?

9 A. Yes, there are plants in quadrant 2
10 that DFA, if we supply them, would only be on
11 a limited spot basis.

12 Q. Can you identify those?

13 A. Again, that's a proprietary question.

14 Q. I'm asking what you don't supply.

15 A. Same answer.

16 Q. Okay. How about the ones you do
17 supply, the answers that you gave me for
18 quadrant 1?

19 A. Same answer.

20 Q. And for quadrant 3, a lot of Prairie
21 Farms plants, DFA and Prairie Farms has a
22 joint venture or joint marketing federation
23 and joint marketing agreement. Are there any
24 plants in that arrangement that DFA does not
25 supply in part?

1 A. I would say that we may occasionally
2 have a load of milk into any of those plants,
3 but some would be on a spot basis and some
4 would be on a consistent basis.

5 Q. Which ones are the consistent basis
6 plants?

7 A. Be a proprietary question.

8 Q. I'm just looking for a proprietary
9 answer.

10 A. Not available.

11 Q. And it's because you aren't unwilling
12 to give the answer rather than you don't know?

13 A. Combination of both.

14 Q. And if you could get the answer, you
15 wouldn't give it to me?

16 A. Correct.

17 Q. Quadrant 4, same question. Are you
18 going to give me the same answer?

19 A. In quadrant 4 we have no supplies in
20 some form into all of those plants. The
21 nature of those supplies and the agreements,
22 etc., I'm not willing to go into.

23 MR. VETNE: I'm tired. I'm not
24 saying I'm done, but I'm tired.

25 JUDGE HILLSON: Anyone else

1 have any questions for Mr. Hollon? Go ahead,
2 Mr. English.

3 CROSS-EXAMINATION

4 BY MR. ENGLISH:

5 Q. Charles English for Dean Foods.

6 A. Good afternoon, Mr. English.

7 Q. Mr. Hollon, did you bring the Exhibit
8 1, the Federal Register notice of hearing?
9 Did you bring that with you? I have a copy,
10 an extra copy for you if you didn't.

11 MR. ENGLISH: May I do that?

12 MR. BESHORE: Yes.

13 Q. (By Mr. English) We'll start with a
14 couple of clarifications. Before each of your
15 two proposals, Proposal 1 and Proposal 2, that
16 actually appears in the hearing notice, there
17 is a paragraph that appears to describe what
18 follows. For instance, in Proposal 1 ahead of
19 No. 1, Amend § 1032.7, there's a paragraph
20 that says, "This proposal would increase for
21 all months the amount of milk a supply plant
22 would need to ship to a pool distributing
23 plant in order to be pooled," do you see that
24 paragraph?

25 A. I do.

1 Q. Was that part of the proposal you
2 submitted to the Department?

3 A. Was it that exact wording?

4 Q. Was that wording of what the proposal
5 would do part of what you submitted to the
6 Department?

7 A. It was not. I've not studied it
8 intently, but no, it was not what I submitted
9 to the Department. I sent the verbiage and
10 there was a letter that we sent requesting the
11 hearing.

12 Q. For instance, then, in No. 2, a
13 statement that says, "This proposal would
14 limit the pooling of milk normally associated
15 with the market that was not pooled in a prior
16 month to 125 percent of the producer milk
17 receipts pooled by a handler during the prior
18 month," that wasn't your language; right?

19 A. I don't think that was my sentence.
20 I may have written something that implied that
21 in my letter, but no, that was not my
22 language.

23 Q. And so you don't intend that in any
24 way from your perspective to be sort of what I
25 may call legislative history to describe what

1 the proposal does; correct?

2 A. That is correct.

3 Q. And to the extent an interpretation
4 of that language, looking at No. 2 for
5 instance for a moment, to the extent an
6 interpretation might be that it limits the
7 pooling of milk that wasn't -- was not pooled
8 in a prior month to 125 percent of the milk
9 that was pooled, one way I read that paragraph
10 was that could be 225 percent could be pooled:
11 The milk that was pooled plus 125 percent of
12 what was not pooled could be pooled, which
13 would be 225 percent, that's not what you
14 meant; correct?

15 A. That was not what we meant.

16 Q. If that's one's interpretation is?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. The interpretation is if a million --
19 a handler pooled a million pounds in month A
20 and subject to the exceptions that appear in 1
21 through 4, then they could pool 1,250,000,000
22 the next month?

23 A. Correct. That would be the maximum.

24 Q. Now, Mr. Vetne went through with you
25 some discussion in some length of each of

1 these four sections and gave a number of
2 examples that he thought might or might not
3 work the way you intended them to work. The
4 point of these examples is, or these
5 provisions, is to open the door beyond the 125
6 percent that would otherwise apply if you
7 didn't have any of those; correct?

8 A. Yes. There could be exceptions that
9 would be very valid, and so we tried to
10 provide some opportunity for those exceptions.
11 You can't anticipate everything.

12 Q. And to the extent to which one might
13 have a nit or here about them, one alternative
14 would be to simply adopt a proposal within any
15 of those four; correct?

16 A. Yes, that could be one possibility, I
17 agree. It wasn't our proposal, but yes, you
18 are correct.

19 Q. Let's discuss for a moment the first
20 one, milk shipped to and physically received
21 at pool distributing plants shall not be
22 subject to 125 percent limitation.

23 Would I be correct that the reason
24 for that limitation is, by definition, milk
25 received at a pool distributing plant is

1 intended to be pooled?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. That's the whole point of the order?

4 A. Yes, that's correct.

5 Q. So if you didn't have that exception,
6 you could have the anomaly of a Class I
7 operator getting a new customer, say adding 30
8 percent to their volume and not being able to
9 pool -- that milk doesn't get pooled?

10 A. That is true. Also that provision
11 wasn't in the very first time that we wrote
12 this, and we were sitting, talking to one
13 another, we said what happens if you want to
14 ship next month? Well, if you're foreclosed
15 in the market, that wasn't what our intention
16 was. So this provision was added to make it
17 clear that that would be something that would
18 be pooled.

19 Q. For instance, discussion in (3)(ii)
20 For an existing handler with significantly
21 changed milk supply conditions due to unusual
22 circumstances. Do you have a definition for
23 unusual circumstances?

24 A. Well, there are some traditional
25 definitions, like sections of the order like

1 fire or a disaster, those could be some, and
2 certainly getting a new customer? Something
3 that would be documented, and if it were
4 extreme enough, that would cause a problem.

5 Again, the burden of proof would be
6 on the person trying to make the exception.
7 But there are some examples in order language
8 and they generally refer more to catastrophe
9 type events, but there's some history.

10 Q. For instance, you might have the
11 Secretary look at, I don't think this
12 provision actually is in Order 32, but
13 1030.7(i) is the traditional language that
14 discusses unavoidable circumstances determined
15 by the Market Administrator to be beyond the
16 control of the handler operating a plant such
17 as a natural disaster, ice storm, windstorm,
18 flood, fire, breakdown of equipment, or work
19 stoppage considered to have met the minimum
20 performance standard, that kind of language
21 might be a gloss that you would be prepared to
22 provide the Secretary for that section?

23 A. That would be true.

24 Q. And again, that is to so-called open
25 the door as opposed to close the door;

1 correct?

2 A. Again, provided there's a valid and
3 defensible reason that can be -- you can
4 convince the Market Administrator, I would say
5 that would be reasonable.

6 Q. And ultimately the point is, even
7 with these exceptions and certainly of point
8 No. 4, is the Market Administrator is going to
9 have to look at this to make sure this isn't
10 being done to evade the purpose and the
11 provisions of this paragraph?

12 A. Yes, that would be true.

13 Q. And the purpose and provisions of
14 this paragraph are to make sure that milk that
15 is associated with the pool doesn't jump on
16 and off?

17 A. That is correct.

18 Q. You had some, again, lengthy
19 discussion with Mr. Vetne when he went through
20 with you about the milk in southeast Missouri
21 and your own table, and he discussed with you
22 the concept of stairstepping.

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Isn't the whole point of all those
25 tables, which also show that there's, you

1 know, little or no value of shipping milk from
2 Order 30 to St. Louis, that the concept of
3 stairstepping simply fails when it comes to
4 St. Louis?

5 A. Yes. St. Louis is just an extremely
6 difficult market to supply. It's a high
7 population, good demand, and not a strong milk
8 supply close by. So you incur costs in some
9 form.

10 Q. But you've done the analysis, there
11 simply is no stairstep analysis that gives you
12 a higher value for St. Louis than all the
13 alternatives; correct?

14 A. That is true. That's the purpose of
15 those tables, it compares Order 32 concerns
16 with various alternatives, and Order 32
17 returns fails each time.

18 Q. And I think it was -- forgive me,
19 we've done so many of these this year, but I
20 believe it was the hearing in Atlanta earlier
21 this year and I believe that Mr. Lee testified
22 and you testified and Dean Foods testified,
23 but as to St. Louis, isn't it the case that
24 Prairie Farms testified in that proceeding
25 that due to this lack of stairstepping

1 ability, it came to DFA at one point for
2 additional milk and was unable to get it from
3 you because you couldn't make it economically
4 work?

5 A. That is true.

6 Q. And so that's the point of all those
7 tables is to instead of just tell that story,
8 by the way, that Mr. Lee told it and Dean
9 Foods has in prior testimony, to actually show
10 numerically and arithmetically why that milk
11 has no economic incentive to move to
12 St. Louis?

13 A. That is true.

14 Q. And when milk is depooled and further
15 depresses the PPD in the Central order,
16 relative to other markets, that makes it even
17 more difficult to supply milk to St. Louis?

18 A. Under the scenario that you were
19 going through, that's one of the reasons it
20 would make it even harder. You don't have the
21 economic incentives in place and your
22 competitor has the greater -- the competitor
23 to the Class I supplies an even greater
24 return, so it's even harder to procure supply
25 and harder to procure steady supply because

1 the producers say, "Tell me again why I should
2 do this."

3 Q. There was some discussion about
4 forward contracting. Now, not everybody can
5 forward a contract, can they?

6 A. No.

7 Q. Class I processors, for instance, in
8 trying to receive a milk supply, are not able
9 to form a contract and still comply with the
10 provisions of the Federal order and receive
11 all the benefits of the hedge for forward
12 contract; correct?

13 A. General answer to your question is
14 yes. I don't know the exact specifics of the
15 way you laid it out I would completely agree
16 with, but in the name, yes, it's much more
17 difficult to do a forward contract for a Class
18 I milk supply.

19 Q. And to the extent that maybe DFA can
20 form a contract, we know from the answer to
21 questions from Mr. Vetne to the Market
22 Administrator that there is a significant
23 quantity of milk, some 70,000 million pounds a
24 month, that is reported by handlers or
25 distributing plants as direct producer milk?

1 A. Yes, that's correct.

2 Q. And to the extent, that is
3 significantly more difficult to forward a
4 contract when there is depooling, and that
5 milk is forced to be pooled, there is no
6 opportunity to do anything to hedge that
7 difference?

8 A. That would be so hard as to be
9 impossible.

10 Q. And so the discussion that was held
11 regarding several DFA farmers who said they
12 saw from their paychecks theirs was different
13 because of the ability to pool, in that
14 instance those proprietary dairy farmers,
15 they're going to have close to zero of a
16 depool; correct?

17 A. Correct.

18 Q. And no ability to forward contracting
19 and they're going to see the full effect that
20 negative PPD?

21 A. Unless their procurer decides to do
22 something to subsidize that, yes.

23 Q. And if the procurer does something to
24 subsidize it, that means the handler; right?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. That means that handler is now paying
2 a nonuniform price vis-a-vis of a non-contract
3 price; correct?

4 A. That is correct.

5 Q. I suspect I know the answer, but you
6 didn't say it. At one point when you were
7 referring to your Tables 5 through 8, I think
8 it was the very first table, and you
9 referenced the depooling, you said that you
10 made an assumption that the depool, this is
11 Table, I guess, 8-C, that the depooling is
12 only for that purpose when the PPD is
13 negative, but you acknowledge that there are
14 other circumstances when depooling occurs?

15 A. Try that again. I'm forming my
16 answer to the question you didn't ask.

17 Q. Table 8-C, you acknowledge that for
18 this purpose you took depooling into account?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. But you only took it into
21 consideration and you only made an assumption
22 that it occurred when the PPD is negative?

23 A. For the purposes of this model, yes,
24 that's true. There could be a decision made
25 not to pool, for example, if the freight it

1 costs to make the delivery push it to a
2 negative PPD, you may decide not to do that.
3 And there are other instances where a PPD
4 could be negative even if there were no price
5 diversions.

6 Q. And what I didn't hear you say later,
7 and I made an assumption, but just for the
8 record, for the other tables for which the
9 same assumptions apply, that is the same
10 mechanism you used to calculate depool;
11 correct?

12 A. Yes, that is true. That decision, if
13 the PPD was negative, the milk would be
14 depooled was a decision factored in every
15 table, in all of the Table 8 tables.

16 Q. At one point in your testimony, I
17 apologize I'm briefing through, but it was the
18 point when you did an analysis of how many
19 times in a particular year depooling was
20 available.

21 A. That was in the statement. 2000 each
22 year.

23 Q. And I'm sorry, it's on page 7. And
24 I'm talking about what we just talked about.
25 On page 7 you reference in 2004 there were 11

1 opportunities, you had some lengthy discussion
2 with Mr. Vetne about the Class II, you
3 reference two opportunities for Class III.

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. Now, is that tied to the same idea?
6 When you say "opportunities," that's when the
7 PPD was negative?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. But in actuality, that's an example
10 where depooling occurred in more than two
11 circumstances for Class III, right, there were
12 actually three months, March, April and May,
13 when depooling occurred of Class III?

14 A. I would have to go back and look.
15 Were the negative PPDs listed?

16 Q. No, that's my point.

17 A. Oh.

18 Q. There was negative PPDs for two
19 months.

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. April and May.

22 A. Oh.

23 Q. But nonetheless, was there not
24 significant depooling in March, even though
25 there wasn't a negative PPD?

1 A. Well, it may have been a negative PPD
2 in the base zone, but in an outer zone -- or
3 you could be that somebody's projections were
4 such that there was some depooling. The
5 tables would show that, I just didn't look.

6 Q. Well, you would agree, would you not,
7 that Class III, in March of 2004, it dropped
8 from February of 628,770,680 pounds to 141
9 million pounds?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. You would agree that's significant
12 depooling?

13 A. Yes, I would.

14 Q. So whether or not there was a
15 negative PPD for the month of March, you would
16 agree there was a depooling opportunity for
17 March?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. In the statement.

20 A. Yes, in my own statement, that's
21 correct.

22 Q. There was also some discussion, and
23 if you're looking there now in Exhibit 9,
24 marked as distributors data and has the table
25 on page 19, which was the Class III that's

1 referred to, Mr. Vetne also had some
2 discussion with you about Class II. Do you
3 know of any variation in Class II remotely
4 resembling the kind of drop from February to
5 March and April of this year on Class III?

6 A. Well, on a percentage basis you may
7 see some 50 percent numbers, but on a volume
8 basis it would be much less, and I think on a
9 dollar value basis, I'm not sure if it would
10 be as significant, but there is none that is
11 the multi million pound change.

12 Q. Even on a percentage basis, I mean,
13 you're looking at going from 628 million down
14 to 20 million, you're at -- that's only 10
15 percent. But I'm looking at Class II, it
16 varies this year from 117,088, February was
17 the short month, back up to 130, 136, I mean,
18 there's nothing remotely --

19 A. No.

20 Q. -- resembling the kind of change?

21 A. No, that's true.

22 Q. At one point you discuss the
23 non-order potential solution of charging more
24 for the milk in order to make up for the
25 negative PPD; correct?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. That effect was charged on the Class
3 I handlers?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. The very handlers who were forced to
6 stay in the pool during depooling and carry
7 the brunt of the cost in the first instance?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. Not exactly an equitable solution for
10 the problem in imposing the cost on the Class
11 I side?

12 A. It's not a long-term solution. There
13 would be too many variables that will be hard
14 to duplicate to make that be a viable
15 alternative.

16 Q. Regardless of whether it's a
17 long-term solution or short-term solution,
18 even the short-term I -- Class I handlers
19 weren't the ones that depooled the milk, were
20 they?

21 A. That is true.

22 Q. And yet, those are the ones who your
23 non-order solution would impose the costs on;
24 correct?

25 A. That is correct.

1 Q. And that does nothing to resolve the
2 issue of uniform prices paid by handlers,
3 because you have other handlers who aren't
4 paying it; correct?

5 A. That is true.

6 Q. And does not resolve the question of
7 uniform payments to producers?

8 A. It helps to make that better, but,
9 again, it's not a long-term solution.

10 Q. Regardless, it's not a Federal order
11 solution?

12 A. No, it's not a Federal order
13 solution, that is true.

14 MR. ENGLISH: That's all the
15 questions I have. Thank you, sir.

16 JUDGE HILLSON: Any
17 cross-examination of this witness?

18 Mr. Beshore, do you have any redirect?

19 MR. BESHORE: I do not have any
20 redirect questions.

21 JUDGE HILLSON: I think now is
22 the time, since no one else has any questions
23 of you. Let me ask you at this point, we have
24 Exhibits 18 and 19 being received, is there
25 any objection to 18 and 19 being into

1 received? Hearing no objection, 18 and 19
2 will be received into evidence.

3 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

4 BY MR. BESHORE:

5 Q. Elvin, early on in your
6 cross-examination testimony you were asked
7 some questions by Mr. Vetne concerning
8 calculation of the PPD and the difference
9 between PPD and component values, and there
10 was a lot of talk about blended value of
11 producer components.

12 Is it correct as it was, I believe
13 stated, implied if not directly stated, that
14 Federal order producer component values are
15 blended values of utilizations?

16 A. The producers are paid based on the
17 Class III component values and prices.

18 Q. So there's not a blended computer --
19 producer component value?

20 A. No, there's not.

21 Q. And so all of those questions that
22 were comparing the PPD value as a proxy for
23 the old blend price versus Class I value, to
24 the extent it was talking about blended
25 producer values, it really wasn't blended

1 producer component values, it really was not
2 correct?

3 A. To the extent that they were premised
4 on that statement, I was incorrect.

5 Q. And to the extent the questioner so
6 stated and premised, you were misled?

7 A. Yes. Still incorrect.

8 Q. With respect to Class II depooling --
9 do you have Exhibit 9?

10 A. I do not, but there is a table in
11 Exhibit 9 that -- the particular question was,
12 was I aware of any source that might detail
13 Class II to nonpool plants, and on Exhibit 9,
14 page 16, there is a detail provided by
15 Mr. Stukenberg that goes annual 2001,
16 2001/2002 and month by month for '03 and '04,
17 Class II pool and nonpool plants approximates
18 a low of 18 million and a high of 50 million,
19 out of a gross Class II utilization with a low
20 of 104 and a high of 170 plus.

21 Q. Just to put these Class II volumes in
22 context with respect to the pooling and
23 depooling dynamics in Order 32, the Class III
24 volumes in the order at their highs and lows
25 and the peaks and valleys of pooling and

1 depooling here, range from what, a billion
2 pounds a month in Class III, or in excess of a
3 billion pounds a month in Class III and some
4 peaks?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. And lows of, what, 20 million?

7 A. Correct.

8 Q. So the -- it's a ten to one ratio, at
9 least in terms of gross -- in terms of peaks
10 of Class III versus Class II, and Class III
11 gets -- Class II probably never gets down as
12 low as Class III on the valleys.

13 A. That is true. The opportunities, if
14 you will, to earn revenues from depooling
15 Class II while there are some are minor
16 compared to Class III when there's depooling
17 opportunities.

18 Q. Now, early on in your
19 cross-examination by Mr. Vetne, I think you
20 were -- there was some colloquy, one of you
21 referred to utilization of the Milnot plant.
22 And just so there's no question in the record
23 here, is that Class II utilization, that
24 Milnot?

25 A. I was the one who made that

1 reference. And I was incorrect and I was not
2 misled.

3 Q. What is the utilization of the Milnot
4 plant?

5 A. Well, for a long period of time it
6 was Class III and now it's Class IV primarily.
7 I don't know the intricacies of their
8 business, but based on what things I do know,
9 it's primarily Class IV.

10 Q. You were also asked about whether a
11 multi order handler has some advantage with
12 respect to pooling and depooling. I guess my
13 question, with respect to that, is in order to
14 move milk from one order to another, do you
15 have to be in both orders every month or is it
16 not a case that the milk marketers move milk
17 from one order to another from month to month?

18 A. I think the scenario that perhaps
19 Mr. Vetne was describing, it seemed to me in
20 order to make it work, you would have to have
21 some equal volume in both places that you
22 could substitute back and forth.

23 And while I realize his example was
24 blown up by the use of 90 million pounds, but
25 the idea of having a large volume, you've got

1 to have somebody who would buy that volume in
2 both places. You've got to pay the freight
3 both ways and you have uses in both orders
4 that you, assumes at least to me, you have to
5 fill, so while it may be a feasible scenario,
6 I think practically it might be difficult to
7 achieve, and if you've got to it and turn it
8 into volumes that you have depooling, if you
9 try to associate all that milk with a
10 distributing plant, I think you would lose a
11 distributing plant standard, would have more
12 milk associated with it than it could qualify.

13 So while, yes, I think that there may
14 be some way to construct a scheme to do that;
15 practically and economically I'm not sure it's
16 workable.

17 Q. You might lose as much or more money
18 moving the milk around to fill an economic
19 markets, as you are attempting to make in your
20 pooling or repooling?

21 A. That is true. And I presume that you
22 would also have to disguise all of this from
23 the Market Administrator in some way so they
24 wouldn't know you were doing a transaction to
25 evade the pooling requirements. And we

1 usually don't win too often when we try to
2 hide details from the Market Administrator.

3 Q. Now, you were just more recently
4 asked a series of questions in which Mr. Vetne
5 used the word federation. First of all, is
6 that, other than in some order, some specific
7 order provisions, is that a term of art that
8 you utilized in describing marketing
9 arrangements that DFA has?

10 A. I remain somewhat confused by what
11 that definition meant in the line of
12 questioning, and there is a technical order
13 term federation and then many times in
14 literature and in common terminology an over
15 order pricing body is also, from time to time,
16 called a federation.

17 Q. But the word over order pricing or
18 joint marketing -- common marketing agencies
19 have a variety, apparently, of different
20 functions that they may or may not perform?

21 A. That is true. And some of them have
22 the name federation in their name.

23 Q. And some of them do not.

24 A. And some do not, yes.

25 Q. And whether they do or don't, the

1 variety of functions they perform is unrelated
2 to the term, wouldn't you agree?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. Now, I don't want to get into a
5 legislative debate any more than is already
6 seeped into the record here, but with respect
7 to a question Mr. English asked you about
8 producers supplying Class I plants and their
9 ability to forward contract or hedge, first of
10 all, DFA offers whatever programs it offers to
11 producers, which you were asked about by
12 Mr. Vetne, to any producer regardless of where
13 their milk is marketed on a daily basis;
14 correct?

15 A. This says the requirements, you have
16 to be a member, but the programs are offered
17 no matter where you are a member, where your
18 milk is marketed, what order you're in, north,
19 south, east or west.

20 Q. And any dairy farmer themselves,
21 individually, regardless of what marketing
22 affiliation they have or what use is made of
23 their milk, can go on to the Chicago
24 Mercantile Exchange and purchase or buy or
25 sell -- buy or sale puts or calls or other

1 contracts for milk any time in order to hedge
2 price changes in the future?

3 A. Absolutely. There are a myriad of
4 brokerage services and brokers that would
5 offer, educate and place those risk
6 managements for you if you chose it.

7 Q. And they're beating the bushes in the
8 country all the time to drum up business in
9 that regard?

10 A. That is true.

11 MR. BESHORE: Thank you.

12 JUDGE HILLSON: Any
13 recross-examination? Mr. Miltner.

14 CROSS-EXAMINATION

15 BY MR. MILTNER:

16 Q. Ryan Miltner for Select Milk
17 Producers and Continental Dairy Products.

18 Good afternoon, Mr. Hollon.

19 A. Good afternoon, Mr. Miltner.

20 Q. I have just a couple of questions. I
21 want to start with Proposal No. 1. The
22 language on § .13 regarding 9(c) cooperatives
23 and their ability to divert milk, I think
24 Mr. Rower asked you some questions earlier
25 about this section. Do you see where I'm

1 referring to?

2 A. 1032.13.

3 Q. .8(d).

4 A. 1032(d), okay.

5 Q. As you drafted this section, you
6 included language about a cooperative
7 association located in the states listed.

8 A. That's correct, but as I stated, that
9 phrase is misplaced. So -- just a second.

10 Did that answer your question?

11 Q. I think it did.

12 A. Thank you.

13 Q. Well that takes care of that. On
14 Proposal 2, (f)(3), it reads the Market
15 Administrator may waive the 125 percent
16 limitation. And my question is about your
17 intent with the use of the word "may."

18 A. There would be some Market
19 Administrator discretion and, again, they
20 would have the ultimate judgment, so it
21 doesn't necessarily say will and it doesn't
22 say can't, but DFA had a case where they
23 thought that they ought to be entitled to pool
24 130 percent and had a valid reason and could
25 convince the Market Administrator of that,

1 then they could waive the percentage basis,
2 but it's totally their discretion.

3 Q. So even in the event of a new handler
4 on the order, even if there's no dispute that
5 handler is a new handler, it would still be
6 the Market Administrator's discretion as to
7 whether to waive limitation?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. And that was your intent?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. In this order?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. One final question on Proposal 3.
14 You stated in your written statement that you
15 had problems with Proposal 3 as it was written
16 because it excluded direct farm shipment to
17 the plants.

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. And DFA was not comfortable
20 supporting Proposal 3, and that's why you
21 included it in your modification?

22 A. Correct.

23 Q. Can that be interpreted to be
24 opposition by DFA to Proposal 3, you would
25 only support Proposal 3 as modified?

1 A. Yes, that would be true.

2 Q. That's all I have. Thank you.

3 A. You're welcome.

4 JUDGE HILLSON: Anyone else
5 have any further questions of this witness?
6 Mr. Vetne?

7 RE-CROSS-EXAMINATION

8 BY MR. VETNE:

9 Q. Mr. Hollon, I'm not sure if I asked
10 you this: How much milk, how many producers
11 does DFA pool in Order 32?

12 A. The question that you asked me that I
13 got the answer for was you asked me how much
14 of DFA's milk is associated with the Central
15 order --

16 Q. Yes.

17 A. -- and the percentage is the teens.
18 So all of DFA's milk, a percentage in the
19 teens is associated with the Central order.

20 Q. So 13 to 19 percent --

21 A. Uh-huh.

22 Q. -- DFA's national milk supply?

23 A. Correct. Its member milk supply.

24 Q. Of its member milk supply. And in
25 addition to DFA member milk, we have a number

1 for DFA as a whole. In addition to DFA member
2 milk, as we discussed in part of my first
3 question, effect markets and milk of others?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. What additional volume of same
6 relation to DFA's volume does DFA market for
7 others?

8 A. I don't know the answer to that
9 question. I do know that we do pool some milk
10 supplies that we market for others on the
11 Central order, but I don't know the volume and
12 I don't even know the number of handlers that
13 might fit into that category.

14 Q. We talked about DMS, Dairy Marketing
15 Services, what, New York corporation?

16 A. I do not think there's any DMS member
17 milk in the Central order. I think if we look
18 at the handler list, I don't think it shows
19 there.

20 Q. Whether you look at the handler list
21 or not, does DMS market milk in the Central
22 order?

23 A. Not to my knowledge.

24 Q. In Order 5, the Appalachian order,
25 what portion of that milk supply is marketed

1 by DFA or --

2 A. I do not know.

3 Q. And same question for Order 7.

4 A. I do not know the answer to that
5 either.

6 Q. For Order 7 there's an agency that
7 pools and repools the Southern Marketing
8 Agency?

9 A. Yes, there is.

10 Q. And what portion of the milk supply
11 was accounted for by that agency?

12 A. Of Federal Order 7, what percentage
13 of it pools with SMA?

14 Q. Yes.

15 A. I don't know the number, but I would
16 say it would be a high percent.

17 Q. 90 plus?

18 A. I don't know a number.

19 Q. And Order 5, is there a similar
20 agency working in Order 5?

21 A. Yes, SMA encompasses also Order 5.

22 Q. So high percentages for both markets?

23 A. Yes.

24 JUDGE HILLSON: Okay,

25 Mr. Stevens.

1 CROSS-EXAMINATION

2 BY MR. STEVENS:

3 Q. Mr. Hollon?

4 A. Yes, sir.

5 Q. Earlier your --

6 JUDGE HILLSON: Even though I
7 said Mr. Stevens, go ahead and --

8 Q. (By Mr. Stevens) Yes, Garrett
9 Stevens, US Department of Agriculture.

10 These are just two housekeeping items
11 from your previous testimony. You said you
12 would provide your address for the record. Do
13 you now know where you work?

14 A. I don't know, but I can get it.

15 Q. And while you're checking, also offer
16 up some website information?

17 MR. BESHORE: Thank you for
18 checking.

19 JUDGE HILLSON: Let's go off
20 the record for a minute.

21 (Off the record.)

22 JUDGE HILLSON: Let's go back
23 on the record. There's a pending question for
24 you, Mr. Hollon.

25 A. My business address is 10220 North

1 Ambassador Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri
2 64153. And the website from which we drive
3 the miles is www.sym.sys.com.

4 Q. Just got my pen out, so could you
5 repeat it for me? I'm sorry.

6 A. www.sym.sys.com.

7 Q. Thank you.

8 A. You're welcome.

9 JUDGE HILLSON: Is that it?

10 MR. STEVENS: Nothing further,
11 your Honor.

12 JUDGE HILLSON: Mr. Hollon, you
13 may step down.

14 We're going to take a five minute
15 break and then take Mr. Lee's testimony.

16 (Recess.)

17 JUDGE HILLSON: Mr. Beshore,
18 you can call your next witness.

19 MR. BESHORE: I would call Gary
20 Lee. And before Mr. Lee testifies, your
21 Honor, I would like to have marked for
22 purposes of identification four documents, the
23 first one being a three-page statement.

24 JUDGE HILLSON: I'll mark that
25 as Exhibit 26.

1 (Exhibit 26 was marked for
2 identification.)

3 MR. BESHORE: Then the next one
4 being also a three-page document, the three
5 state maps. The first one being the state of
6 Illinois.

7 JUDGE HILLSON: That will be
8 marked Exhibit 27.

9 (Exhibit 27 was marked for
10 identification.)

11 MR. BESHORE: And Exhibit 28
12 would be a five-page set of charts.

13 JUDGE HILLSON: I've marked
14 that as Exhibit 28.

15 (Exhibit 28 was marked for
16 identification.)

17 MR. BESHORE: And the final
18 exhibit being a one-page document which has
19 locations across the top and cost categories
20 and dates down the left side.

21 JUDGE HILLSON: I've marked
22 that as Exhibit 29.

23 (Exhibit 29 was marked for
24 identification.)

25 GARY D. LEE,

1 a Witness, being first duly sworn, testified
2 under oath as follows:

3 JUDGE HILLSON: Please state
4 your name and spell it for the record.

5 THE WITNESS: My name is Gary
6 Lee, G-A-R-Y L-E-E.

7 JUDGE HILLSON: He's your
8 witness, Mr. Beshore.

9 DIRECT EXAMINATION

10 BY MR. BESHORE:

11 Q. Mr. Lee, before you proceed with your
12 prepared statement, which has been marked for
13 identification as Exhibit 26, would you
14 briefly identify and tell us what Exhibits 27,
15 28 and 29 are?

16 A. Exhibit 27 is a map of Illinois,
17 Iowa, and Missouri by counties, and I'm
18 showing and I'm showing how many producers
19 Prairie Farms has in each of those counties,
20 all of whom are pooled on Order 32. And then
21 in the counties where we have a processing
22 plant located is pooled on Order 32, I have
23 put an asterisk to so indicate. The purpose
24 merely to show that a high percentage of our
25 member milk is located within a reasonable

1 proximity of our processing plants.

2 Q. Could we, just for additional
3 information purposes on Exhibit 27, identify
4 the name of the processing plant with the
5 asterisks, because we have Prairie Farms
6 plants listed in other exhibits, maybe we can
7 match them up.

8 A. Okay. In Peoria County, Illinois,
9 Prairie Farms, in Adams County, Illinois, we
10 have two plants in the city of Quincy, six
11 blocks apart, one fluid distributing plant,
12 one culture products plant. In Macoupin
13 County, Illinois, fluid milk processing plant.
14 Madison County, Illinois --

15 Q. And Macoupin, how is that plant
16 identified on the handler list?

17 A. That's Prairie Farms Carlinville, I'm
18 sorry.

19 Q. Carlinville, okay.

20 A. Madison County, Illinois, Prairie
21 Farms Granite City, that is a fluid processing
22 and UHT products plant. Richland County,
23 Illinois. We have a plant located in Olney,
24 Illinois, O-L-N-E-Y, fluid milk processing
25 plant. In Jackson County, Illinois, we have a

1 plant located at Carbondale, it is a cultured
2 products plant.

3 We have no Prairie Farms processing
4 plants in Iowa.

5 Then if you go over to the Missouri
6 map, in the City of St. Louis we have a plant
7 that is commonly known as Pevely Dairy, it is
8 a Prairie Farms plant.

9 JUDGE HILLSON: How do you
10 spell that?

11 THE WITNESS: P-E-V-E-L-Y,
12 Pevely.

13 Q. (By Mr. Beshore) Thank you, Mr. Lee.
14 Could you then move to Exhibit 28?

15 A. Exhibit 28 I have -- it's redundant
16 with other exhibits that have come before.
17 I've taken the Order 32 uniform price in
18 St. Louis, I have compared it to the Order 30
19 uniform price in Rochester, Minnesota, I have
20 compared the St. Louis price to the Order 5
21 price in Evansville, Indiana, because that is
22 the town in Order 5 nearest St. Louis, or
23 nearest Order 32 with an Order 5 regulated
24 processing plant.

25 Then I have done the same thing with

1 Murray, Kentucky, because as far as I know,
2 that is the closest location to Order 32 that
3 has a plant located -- I mean, a pool on Order
4 7. And the Evansville location would be at
5 the minus \$0.90 zone on Order 5 and the Murray
6 location would be at the minus \$0.70 zone on
7 Order 7.

8 The purpose, there are five pages
9 here, it is to show the price comparison
10 between these points for each month since
11 Order Reform was implemented, in an attempt to
12 show that the price disparity between
13 St. Louis and Rochester is worse now than it
14 has ever been. The price disparity between
15 St. Louis, while not as bad now as it might
16 have been three or four years ago, is still
17 enough to lure milk away from Order 32.

18 Q. And the numbers in each block, are
19 they comparative of the Order 32 and other
20 order prices?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Exhibit 29?

23 A. Exhibit 29 is simply a summation,
24 more or less. Have taken actual miles based
25 on calculations from the Market

1 Administrator's office from Rochester to
2 St. Louis, city center to city center, from
3 St. Louis to Evansville, Indiana, from
4 St. Louis to Murray, Kentucky. And then from
5 Olney, Illinois, to Evansville, because that
6 is the plant that we have that is closest to
7 Order 5. And from Carbondale, Illinois, to
8 Murray, Kentucky, because that is the plant we
9 have closest to Order 7.

10 Show miles, take a theoretical 48,000
11 pound load of milk, assume a \$2.20 per loaded
12 mile cost to move that load from point A to
13 point B, and then how much per hundred that
14 would have theoretically equated to, and then
15 compare that hauling cost to the difference in
16 equivalent uniform price between Order 32 and
17 the other orders for the -- every month -- an
18 average, an annual average since Order Reform
19 was implemented. And again, 2004 is through
20 October.

21 Q. Now, with that introduction of your
22 testimony with respect to the exhibits, could
23 you proceed with your statement?

24 A. My name is Gary Lee. I'm employed by
25 Prairie Farms Dairy, Inc. as the Vice

1 President of Procurement and Planning.

2 Prairie Farms is a Capper-Volstead
3 Cooperative headquartered in Carlinville,
4 Illinois. In October 2004, Prairie Farms had
5 833 members. Of those 833 members, 485 were
6 located in Illinois, 84 in Iowa, 102 in
7 Missouri, 150 in Indiana, 9 in Michigan and
8 three in Ohio.

9 All of the producers located in
10 Illinois, Iowa and Missouri ship direct to our
11 pool distributing and cultured products plants
12 pooled on Order 32.

13 Fluid distributing plants are located
14 in Peoria, Illinois; Quincy, Illinois;
15 Carlinville, Illinois; Olney, Illinois;
16 Granite City, Illinois; and St. Louis,
17 Missouri. Cultured product plants are located
18 in Quincy, Illinois, and Carbondale, Illinois.
19 The fluid distributing plant in St. Louis also
20 makes cultured products.

21 Exhibit 27 is a set of maps by county
22 of Illinois, Iowa and Missouri. It shows how
23 many Prairie Farms members were located in
24 each of those counties in October 2004. There
25 is also an asterisk in each county where one

1 of our Order 32 plants is located.

2 You can see from this exhibit that a
3 high percentage of our members are located
4 reasonably near our processing plants. These
5 producers provide over 70 percent of the milk
6 used at these plants on a 12-month basis. The
7 balancing milk supplies are purchased from
8 cooperatives located in Iowa, Minnesota and
9 Wisconsin.

10 All of our producers located in
11 Indiana, Michigan and Ohio ship direct to our
12 Order 32 distributing plants located in
13 Anderson, Indiana, Fort Wayne, Indiana, and
14 Battle Creek, Michigan. The plant in Fort
15 Wayne also produces cultured products.

16 We are also 50 percent participants
17 in two joint ventures with Dairy Farmers of
18 America that operate fluid distributing plants
19 pooled on Order 32. These joint ventures are
20 the Roberts Dairy Company and the Hiland Dairy
21 Foods Company. In each of these joint
22 ventures, Prairie Farms provides management
23 and DFA arranges for the milk supply.

24 Roberts Dairy Company operates fluid
25 distributing plants located in Iowa City,

1 Iowa; Des Moines, Iowa; Omaha, Nebraska; and
2 Kansas City, Missouri, all pooled on Order 32.

3 Hiland Dairy Foods Company operates
4 fluid distributing plants located in Wichita,
5 Kansas; Chandler, Oklahoma; and Norman,
6 Oklahoma, all pooled on Order 32.

7 Hiland Dairy Foods Company also
8 operates fluid distributing plants located in
9 Springfield, Missouri; Fayetteville, Arkansas;
10 and Ft. Smith, Arkansas, all pooled on Order
11 7.

12 As you can see, Prairie Farms has a
13 great deal of interest in anything impacting
14 Order 32.

15 It is troublesome to Prairie Farms
16 that it is necessary to have a hearing to
17 amend Order 32 just three years after we had a
18 similar hearing. At the hearing in November
19 2001 we heard proposals to strengthen shipping
20 requirements in order for producer milk to
21 remain qualified on Order 32. The primary
22 reason for the proposals presented at that
23 hearing was that the difference in uniform
24 price between the base zone of Order 32 and
25 the base zone of Order 30 was not enough by

1 itself to attract necessary balancing supplies
2 of milk to St. Louis, Kansas City, and
3 Southern Illinois. At the same time the
4 uniform price in the St. Louis and Southern
5 Illinois areas was such that local producer
6 milk in those areas was being attracted to
7 plants pooled on Order 5 and Order 7.

8 Exhibit 28 is a set of five charts
9 showing a comparison of the statistical
10 uniform prices for the base zones of Orders 30
11 and 32 and Order 5 in the minus \$0.90 zone and
12 Order 7 in the minus \$0.70 zone each month
13 since Order Reform was implemented. The zones
14 in Orders 5 and 7 are where the pool
15 distributing plants closest to St. Louis and
16 Southern Illinois are located.

17 The point of this exhibit is to show
18 that little has changed on Order 32 relative
19 to surrounding orders. The difference in
20 price between St. Louis and Rochester will not
21 come close to covering the cost of hauling
22 bulk milk that far. At the same time, dairy
23 farmers located in southern one-third of
24 Illinois and southeast one-fourth of Missouri
25 can ship to plants located in Evansville,

1 Indiana, or Murray, Kentucky, and probably
2 easily cover all additional hauling costs to
3 do so.

4 Exhibit 29 is a one-page chart
5 showing distance from Rochester, Minnesota, to
6 St. Louis, Missouri, and from St. Louis,
7 Olney, Illinois, and Carbondale, Illinois, to
8 Evansville, Indiana and Murray, Kentucky. It
9 also shows the estimated cost per hundred to
10 transport a 48,000 pound load of bulk milk
11 between the aforementioned points. Mileages
12 were provided by the Order 32 Market
13 Administrator's office. Estimated cost per
14 loaded mile was \$2.20.

15 If we at Prairie Farms had our
16 preference, we would not be here today
17 discussing more tweaks to Order 32. Instead,
18 we would be discussing how to best disassemble
19 and remake Order 32 by creating several new
20 orders from the current order or simply
21 annexing various parts of it to adjacent
22 orders.

23 Such a proposal was made jointly by
24 Dean Foods and Prairie Farms at the hearing to
25 merge Orders 5 and 7 in February 2004. The

1 Department chose to disregard that proposal.

2 We feel that in its current
3 configuration, Order 32 is simply too
4 geographically large and diverse to find a one
5 size fits all solution to price imbalances
6 with surrounding orders. However, we feel
7 that Proposals 1 and 2 are reasonable attempts
8 to try to alleviate these problems.

9 We feel most strongly about proposals
10 to change § 1032.13(d) and § 1032.13(f).

11 With the elimination of the Western
12 Order 135, it seems logical that milk located
13 in Utah and Idaho will eventually seek a
14 market in a nearby state. Proposal 1 will
15 provide a safeguard that producer milk, which
16 was formerly pooled on Order 135, will not be
17 able to seek a platform on which to "ride"
18 Order 32. It is not the fault of dairy
19 farmers located in eastern Iowa and eastern
20 Missouri and Southern Illinois to dairy
21 farmers formerly associated with Order 135
22 chose to vote out their order. It should not
23 be the responsibility of long time Order 32
24 producers to provide former Order 135
25 producers with an order in which to park their

1 milk.

2 As we said earlier, Prairie Farms
3 operates six fluid milk processing plants on
4 Order 32. Seventy percent of the milk used at
5 those plants comes from Prairie Farms members.
6 Because those plants are pool distributing
7 plants, they are part of the order every
8 month. As a result, Prairie Farms members
9 share their Class I utilization with all milk
10 on the market each month. They have no other
11 choice.

12 Because of weaknesses in Order 32,
13 milk that goes to stand-alone plants that
14 process Class II, III or IV milk does not have
15 to be pooled if it is advantageous not to do
16 so. Federal orders were originally created to
17 help secure supplies of milk for Class I
18 handlers and provide for sharing of revenue
19 from all uses of milk on the order. We feel
20 that is still the best intent of Federal
21 orders.

22 Allowing producers who supply other
23 than Class I to jump in and out of the order
24 at will is not in the best interest of orders.

25 We feel that this hearing is one last

1 attempt to provide better price balance
2 between Order 32 and surrounding orders.
3 Failure to achieve this should and hopefully
4 will result in the elimination of Order 32.

5 Q. Now, Mr. Lee, do you have occasion as
6 part of your responsibilities with Prairie
7 Farms to meet with dairy farmers and discuss
8 their prices and --

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. -- terms for milk?

11 A. Yes, quite often.

12 Q. Have you had occasion to discuss the
13 current phenomena in Order 32: Depooling,
14 negative PPDs, and such with dairy farmers?

15 A. Yes, I have.

16 Q. Could you relate for us the substance
17 of those discussions and your producers'
18 reactions to these marketing conditions?

19 A. The reaction that we got that English
20 referred to earlier today also when producers
21 thought -- producers supplying fluid markets
22 thought they could look forward to \$20 per
23 hundred milk last spring and it never
24 materialized, they were highly disappointed,
25 and then trying to explain the mechanics of

1 why it didn't happen to them was rather
2 frustrating. They felt something should be
3 done to remedy this problem.

4 We ran into a particular problem in
5 northeast Missouri where we have a large
6 number of Mennonite producers. They have a
7 lot of relatives in other parts of the
8 country, and particularly in Wisconsin and
9 other parts of the Upper Midwest, and trying
10 to explain to someone who doesn't have a TV or
11 a radio or may not subscribe to a newspaper
12 why their brother-in-law in Wisconsin who
13 ships to a cheese plant got \$4.00 a hundred
14 more than they did when supplied to a fluid
15 market was a lot of fun.

16 Q. Were you successful?

17 A. I still have my job. I don't know,
18 that's all I can say.

19 Q. Have you observed differences in pay
20 prices in the milksheds where dairy farmer
21 members are the cause of the dynamics of
22 depooling of Order 32?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. What have you observed?

25 A. Again, in the northwest part of

1 Illinois and the eastern part of Iowa, when we
2 were competing directly with cooperatives and
3 proprietary handlers who had the ability to
4 depool, last spring our pay prices were
5 anywhere from 2, 3 to \$4.00 per hundred on an
6 equivalent basis lower than that of those that
7 we were competing against.

8 Q. When everybody's pooled are the
9 comparisons quite different and more
10 competitive, more similar?

11 A. Yes. When everything is pooled, we
12 can compete quite well with anyone else
13 procuring milk in the area where we operate.

14 Q. There's been some references earlier
15 this afternoon to movements from increasing
16 production areas to the west -- western and
17 southwestern portion of Order 32, western
18 Kansas, New Mexico, those areas.

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. A new prevalence of milk movements
21 from the west and southwest, east and
22 northeast. Do you recall that testimony?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Now, what can you tell us about
25 whether there's any incentive and any ability

1 under the current milk price grid to get milk
2 to your plants from that direction?

3 A. We, at this time, don't look at the
4 western Kansas milk as any value in St. Louis,
5 simply because the order returns the same
6 price in Kansas City as it does in St. Louis,
7 and someone has to pay the transportation to
8 get the milk from Kansas City to St. Louis.
9 And whether it's the dairy farmer or the
10 handler, again, the order is not helping make
11 that movement of milk.

12 Q. So as far as stairstepping in that
13 direction, it doesn't -- stairs are too steep
14 to step from Kansas City to St. Louis under
15 the present price grid anyway?

16 A. In our view, yes.

17 Q. Too flat, too steep. What's the
18 mileage from Kansas City to St. Louis?

19 A. Approximately 225 to 250 miles. I
20 don't know exactly.

21 Q. Thank you.

22 MR. BESHORE: I would move the
23 admission of the exhibits and make Mr. Lee
24 available for cross-examination.

25 JUDGE HILLSON: Any objection

1 to the Exhibits 26 through 29? Hearing none,
2 I will receive Exhibits 26 through 29 into
3 evidence. And I would ask who wants to
4 cross-examine this witness first? Mr. Vetne.

5 CROSS-EXAMINATION

6 BY MR. VETNE:

7 Q. Mr. Lee, good afternoon.

8 A. Hi, John, how are you?

9 Q. Fine. In addition to the two joint
10 ventures that you mentioned, Prairie Farms is
11 involved in a joint venture for the
12 Muller-Pinehurst Dairy in Rockford, Illinois?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. Who is the other joint venture person
15 in that?

16 A. Cooperative called Midwest Dairymens
17 Company.

18 Q. And there's -- is that the only
19 partner?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. And there's another joint venture
22 involving Prairie Farms in, of all places,
23 Evansville, Indiana.

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. Which you used in your exhibits.

1 That's Ideal American. Who's the other joint
2 venture partner in that one?

3 A. DFA is our partner there. I left
4 those two out merely because they don't pool
5 anything on Order 32.

6 There's a third joint venture in
7 St. Louis that is a butter processing plant,
8 our partner there is Land O'Lakes. Plant
9 processes butter, butter oil and anhydrous
10 milk fat. But again, it's an unregulated
11 plant, so I left it out of the testimony.

12 Q. It's an unregulated plant that
13 receives --

14 A. Receives no milk.

15 Q. Receives cream?

16 A. Receives cream and scrap butter.

17 Q. Does it receive cream from multiple
18 market pools, plants?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. It receives transfer cream?

21 A. Receives transfer cream from
22 virtually every Federal order plus California.

23 Q. And the Muller-Pinehurst Dairy, does
24 that, like Roberts and Hiland, have a supplier
25 other than Prairie Farms?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. And it's Midwest --

3 A. Midwest Dairymen, yes.

4 Q. They are the exclusive --

5 A. They have the -- they have the
6 responsibility to secure a supply of milk for
7 that company.

8 Q. And for the Hiland and Roberts, DFA
9 has the responsibility?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. Although it may not all be DFA milk?

12 A. Exactly.

13 Q. Do you know what organizations that
14 market to the Hiland or Roberts plants through
15 DFA other than DFA?

16 A. As a matter of my job, I study the
17 pool reports of all those plants every month,
18 checking shrink and route returns and other
19 such things, and so I observe who they're
20 getting their milk from.

21 The plant in Omaha might get all of
22 its milk from DFA on a regular basis, but in
23 all of the other plants, there are suppliers
24 other than DFA, both cooperative and
25 proprietary.

1 Q. And that's the responsibility of DFA
2 to make the contracts for those additional
3 supplies?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. Is some of the milk going in there
6 DMS milk?

7 A. I don't recall seeing that on a pool
8 report.

9 Q. And what about Ideal American, is
10 there, other than DFA milk, going into that
11 joint venture facility?

12 A. Rarely. It's virtually always DFA
13 milk.

14 Q. When you say in your testimony that
15 all of the producers located in Illinois,
16 Iowa, and Missouri shipped to your Order 32
17 pool plants, it leaves the possibility that
18 some of the milk of those producers might be
19 split and serving other markets, so that's my
20 question to you.

21 Is, on occasion, some of that milk of
22 those producers who supply Order 32 plants
23 sometimes shipped to plants in other markets?

24 A. We have, on occasion, diverted milk
25 from Order 32 producer milk to another plant

1 of ours in Holland, Indiana, but we have not
2 pooled that milk on Order 5, because the
3 shipments were never enough to allow us to
4 pool the milk there.

5 Q. Holland, Indiana, being what kind of
6 plant?

7 A. It is a Prairie Farms subsidiary.
8 And again, since it was pooled on Order 5, I
9 left it out of the discussion.

10 Q. What is manufactured or processed
11 there?

12 A. It's a fluid processing plant.

13 Q. Is that a joint venture with somebody
14 else?

15 A. No.

16 Q. And what organizations supply milk to
17 that plant?

18 A. It is supplied 95 percent by local
19 non-member producers and the remainder
20 primarily from Foremost Farms USA.

21 Q. Would Foremost have the supply
22 responsibility for that plant like --

23 A. No.

24 Q. No?

25 A. They just -- in the balancing supply

1 of our choice, because they have a couple of
2 farmers out in reasonable proximity to that
3 plant. On occasion there has been some DFA
4 and NFO milk show up in that plant that was on
5 two- or three-way commingled books.

6 Q. You've been sitting patiently through
7 testimony of Elvin Hollon.

8 A. Uh-huh.

9 Q. And you've heard some of the
10 suggestions made for a revised transportation
11 credit proposal?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. One element of which would offset
14 credits for milk coming into Prairie Farms'
15 plants in cases where Prairie Farms might
16 divert milk from that plant to someplace else.
17 Do you recall?

18 A. I'm not quite following you.

19 Q. I don't have a second copy for you to
20 look at, but Exhibit 19, page 41. Does your
21 copy have additions to it? No, it doesn't.
22 All right. All right, we're getting -- we
23 don't need clean copies of this because I
24 can't ask questions unless we have a marked
25 copy. As proposed here under the middle

1 paragraph, (b), Market Administrator shall
2 subtract from the pounds of milk described in
3 paragraphs (a)(1) of this section. Prior to
4 the application of the Class I percent, pounds
5 of milk, bulk milk transferred or diverted
6 from the pool plant receiving the milk if the
7 milk was transferred or diverted to a nonpool
8 plant by the distributing plant to which the
9 milk was delivered in the same calendar day
10 that milk was received.

11 Prairie Farms relies on supplemental
12 milk from Wisconsin and Minnesota and other
13 places?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. And Prairie Farms, for various
16 reasons of efficiency, logistics and
17 commitments, also diverts milk of its
18 producers?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. First of all, let me ask you if you
21 have considered the modification and its
22 application to the Prairie Farms plants?

23 A. Be prior to today, no, I had not. It
24 could be problematic if we had moved a load of
25 our milk, diverted a load from the Carlinville

1 plant to the St. Louis plant and then
2 purchased a replacement load from the Upper
3 Midwest. I would hope Market Administrator
4 would use some discretion or some judgment to
5 see that there was no ill intent here to
6 deprive -- to get extra transportation credit
7 or to deprive anyone.

8 Now, if we were diverting a load of
9 our milk to a Class III nonpool manufacturer
10 somewhere and buying a replacement load, that
11 would be different.

12 Q. That's all I have at the moment.
13 Thank you.

14 JUDGE HILLSON: Mr. English.

15 CROSS-EXAMINATION

16 BY MR. ENGLISH:

17 Q. Charles English for Dean Foods.

18 The extent to which Prairie Farms
19 receives milk at its plants, not a joint
20 venture operations that are managed by Prairie
21 Farms, but the plants that are Prairie Farms'
22 operations, do you receive supplemental milk
23 supplies from entities other than Prairie
24 Farms?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. Can you disclose for the record who
2 those entities are?

3 A. Associated Milk Producers, Inc.,
4 Foremost Farms USA, Land O'Lakes, and DFA.

5 Q. And where does DFA figure in sort of
6 the relative size of the supplemental supplies
7 for the Prairie Farms operations?

8 A. They are the smallest -- they supply
9 the least of our supplemental supplies.

10 Q. Turning to the third page of your
11 statement and the portion where you say, "As a
12 result," this is the end of the second
13 paragraph, "As a result, Prairie Farms members
14 share their cost utilization with all milk on
15 the market each month."

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. You're effectively saying you don't
18 depool milk?

19 A. Not Class I milk.

20 Q. Not Class I milk. And that's the
21 vast portion of your milk; correct?

22 A. It's over 70 percent of our business,
23 yes.

24 Q. And that's what you were discussing
25 that leads you to the position of having a

1 differential for pay price as discussed with
2 Mr. Beshore; correct?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. And to the extent depooling occurs,
5 causing a PPD, negative PPD to be larger than
6 negative direction than would otherwise be,
7 that further makes the situation vis-a-vis
8 St. Louis, milk delivered to St. Louis versus
9 Order 5, that makes that situation worse;
10 correct?

11 A. Yes, it does.

12 Q. And as the operator of a plant in
13 St. Louis and as an entity that delivers milk
14 to plants in St. Louis, you know that for an
15 absolute fact, I mean, you've seen that in
16 operation that difficulty; correct?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. In fact, you testified, I believe, in
19 Atlanta earlier this year that at one point,
20 because of this situation, DFA said they would
21 not supply you additional supplemental
22 supplies of milk into St. Louis; correct?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. That's all I have. Thank you.

25 JUDGE HILLSON: Is there any

1 other cross-examination of Mr. Lee? Do you
2 have any redirect, Mr. Beshore?

3 MR. BESHORE: No.

4 JUDGE HILLSON: You may step
5 down, Mr. Lee. Thank you for testifying.

6 And we will reconvene tomorrow
7 morning at 8:30. We'll hear Mr. Vetne's
8 witness on Proposal No. 3. Is that what it's
9 going to be? What's the name of the witness?

10 MR. VETNE: Joe Weis.

11 JUDGE HILLSON: Joe Weis. So
12 we're adjourned till tomorrow morning at 8:30.

13 (The hearing recessed at 5:55 p.m. to
14 commence at 8:30 a.m. on Wednesday, December
15 8, 2004.)

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

CERTIFICATE

I, Glenda Moeller, a Certified
Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of
Missouri, do hereby certify that I appeared at
the time and place first hereinbefore set
forth, that I took down in shorthand the
entire proceedings had at said time and place,
and that the foregoing constitutes a true,
correct, and complete transcript of my said
shorthand notes.

WITNESS my hand and seal this 15th
day of December, 2004.

Glenda Moeller, CCR No. 962, RMR, CRR

